

**The Descendents**

of

**Matthieu & Susanne (née Rochet)**  
**Garrigues**

*A 4-generation National Genealogical Society Quarterly Report containing revisions and corrections to previously published account and endnotes.*

*(Prepared for the 2003 Garrigues Assemblée - current as of June 15, 2003.)*

Author: Robert Garrigus, Columbia, Howard County, MD 21046\_<rgarrigus@hotmail.com>,  
(301) 776-0291, <<http://www.garrigus-family.com>>

## Generation No. 1

**1. Matthieu<sup>2</sup> Garrigues** ((unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>1</sup> was born Bet. 1677 & 1678 in Languedoc, France<sup>2,3,4</sup>, and died Abt. September 05, 1726 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>5</sup>. Family lore since 1930 often claims Matthieu to have been a son of Jean Garrigue and Marie de Franchemont but to date this is entirely unsubstantiated. Matthieu is believed to have been the same man of this name who married **Susanne Rochet**<sup>6,7,8</sup> May 28, 1702 in The French Reformed Church of The Hague, The Hague, Holland<sup>9</sup>. According to family lore, Susanne was a daughter of Isaac Rochet and Jeanne Duf-ray but this claim is also unverified by evidence. Susanne was born Abt. 1678 in France<sup>10,11</sup>, and died September 30, 1746 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>12,13</sup>.

Children of Matthieu Garrigues and Susanne Rochet are:

- 2 i. Marguerite Jeanne<sup>3</sup> Garrigues<sup>14</sup>, born Abt. January 01, 1702/03 in The Hague, Holland<sup>15</sup>; died Bef. January 11, 1707/08<sup>16</sup>.
- + 3 ii. François Phillippe Garrigues, born October 29, 1704 in Rotterdam, Holland; died Abt. March 19, 1783 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 4 iii. Pierre Garrigues, born Aft. January 1708/09 in St. Christopher (St. Kitts & Nevis), French West Indies; died Bet. July 06, 1746 & February 11, 1746/47 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 5 iv. Matthew Garrigues, Jr., born Abt. 1712 in St. Christopher (St. Kitts & Nevis), French West Indies; died August 06, 1748 in probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 6 v. John Garrigues, born Abt. 1714 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died Abt. July 28, 1798 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 7 vi. Isaac Garrigues, born Abt. 1715 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died Abt. January 15, 1785 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 8 vii. Jacob Garrigues, Sr., born Abt. 1716 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died May 12, 1798 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ.
- + 9 viii. Samuel Garrigues, Sr., born February 12, 1718/19 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died Abt. July 25, 1783 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 10 ix. [doubtful] Abraham Garrigues<sup>17</sup>, born Abt. 1722; died Aft. 1744<sup>18</sup>.

## Generation No. 2

**3. François Phillippe<sup>3</sup> Garrigues** (Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>19</sup> was born October 29, 1704 in Rotterdam, Holland<sup>20</sup>, and died Abt. March 19, 1783 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>21</sup>. He married (1) **Ann Willson**<sup>22</sup> September 14, 1727 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>23</sup>. She died Abt. May 19, 1745 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>24</sup>. He married (2) **Mary Knowles**<sup>25,26</sup> January 01, 1746/47 in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>27</sup>. She died Abt. September 12, 1757 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>28</sup>.

Children of François Garrigues and Ann Willson are:

- + 11 i. Susannah<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, born Abt. August 26, 1728 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 12 ii. Mary Garrigues<sup>29</sup>, born Abt. June 05, 1730 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>30</sup>; died Abt. October 05, 1747 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>31</sup>.
- 13 iii. Sarah Garrigues<sup>32,33</sup>, born Abt. January 22, 1734/35 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>34</sup>; died Aft. 1790<sup>35</sup>. She married Charles Woolfall<sup>36</sup> December 22, 1759 in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>37,38</sup>; died Bef. 1790 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 14 iv. Elizabeth Garrigues, born Abt. March 29, 1737 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died Aft. March 19, 1783.
- 15 v. Rebecca Garrigues<sup>39</sup>, born Abt. February 1738/39 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>40</sup>; died Abt. April 20, 1741 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>41</sup>.
- 16 vi. Rebecca Garrigues<sup>42</sup>, born February 27, 1741/42 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>43</sup>; died Abt. May 31, 1742 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>44</sup>.
- 17 vii. Anne Garrigues<sup>45</sup>, died Abt. October 25, 1747 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County,

PA<sup>46</sup>.

Child of François Garrigues and Mary Knowles is:

- 18 i. Francis<sup>4</sup> Garrigues<sup>47,48</sup>, born October 15, 1747 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>49</sup>; died Bet. 1791 & 1795<sup>50</sup>. He married Sarah Johnson October 29, 1770 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

**4. Pierre<sup>3</sup> Garrigues** (Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born Aft. January 1708/09 in St. Christopher (St. Kitts & Nevis), French West Indies, and died Bet. July 06, 1746 & February 11, 1746/47 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>51</sup>. He married **Sarah (Unknown)<sup>52</sup>** Abt. 1735.

Children of Pierre Garrigues and Sarah (Unknown) are:

- 19 i. Mary<sup>4</sup> Garrigues<sup>53</sup>, born Abt. July 02, 1736 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>54</sup>; died Abt. September 09, 1736 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>55</sup>.
- 20 ii. Sarah Garrigues<sup>56</sup>, born Abt. May 25, 1738 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>57</sup>; died Abt. January 24, 1744/45 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>58</sup>.
- 21 iii. Susannah Garrigues<sup>59</sup>, born Abt. August 27, 1740 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>60</sup>. She married James Gautier<sup>61</sup> April 1759 in Old Swede's Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>61,62</sup>.
- 22 iv. Hannah Garrigues<sup>63</sup>, born Abt. October 21, 1742 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>64</sup>; died Abt. June 05, 1744 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>65</sup>.

**5. Matthew<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Jr.** (Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1712 in St. Christopher (St. Kitts & Nevis), French West Indies<sup>66</sup>, and died August 06, 1748 in probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>67</sup>.

Child of Matthew Garrigues, Jr. is:

- 23 i. Matthew<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, born Bef. July 1746 in probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

**6. John<sup>3</sup> Garrigues** (Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>68</sup> was born Abt. 1714 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>69</sup>, and died Abt. July 28, 1798 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>70</sup>. He married **Rebecca Holcomb<sup>71</sup>** February 19, 1743/44 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>72</sup>, daughter of Jacob Holcombe and Mary Woolridge.

Children of John Garrigues and Rebecca Holcomb are:

- 24 i. Martha<sup>4</sup> Garrigues<sup>73</sup>, born Bef. 1748; died August 06, 1748 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>74</sup>. [See footnote 73]
- 25 ii. Joseph Garrigues<sup>75,76</sup>, born Bef. 1749; died May 22, 1749 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>77,78</sup>.
- + 26 iii. Jacob Garrigues, born November 17, 1750 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died Abt. June 14, 1794 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 27 iv. Rachel Garrigues<sup>79,80</sup>, born November 09, 1755<sup>81,82</sup>.
- 28 v. Mary Garrigues<sup>83,84</sup>, born August 20, 1756<sup>85,86</sup>.
- 29 vi. Susanna Garrigues, born Aft. February 1761.

**7. Isaac<sup>3</sup> Garrigues** (Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>87,88</sup> was born Abt. 1715 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>89,90,91</sup>, and died Abt. January 15, 1785 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>92,93,94,95</sup>. He married **(1) Christian Broadgate<sup>96,97</sup>** January 07, 1733/34 in Friends Meeting, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>98,99</sup>, daughter of Thomas Broadgate. She died October 29, 1740 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>100,101</sup>. He married **(2) Sarah Powell<sup>102</sup>** December 04, 1741 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>103</sup>, daughter of William Powell. She was born Abt. 1716<sup>104</sup>, and died January 12, 1779 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>105</sup>.

Children of Isaac Garrigues and Christian Broadgate are:

- 30 i. Isaac<sup>4</sup> Garrigues<sup>106</sup>, born in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died July 22, 1747 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>106,107</sup>.
- 31 ii. Sarah Garrigues<sup>108,109</sup>, born Abt. 1734 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>110</sup>; died May 02, 1816 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>111</sup>. She married Thomas Hopkins<sup>112,113</sup> February 10, 1757 in Friends Meeting, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>114</sup>.
- 32 iii. William Garrigues<sup>115,116</sup>, died July 18, 1747 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>117,118</sup>.
- 33 iv. Susannah Garrigues<sup>119</sup>, died February 03, 1753 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>119</sup>.

Children of Isaac Garrigues and Sarah Powell are:

- + 34 i. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, born April 16, 1744 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died June 04, 1828 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 35 ii. Mary Garrigues<sup>120,121</sup>, born Abt. 1747 in Probably in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>122,123</sup>; died Abt. May 29, 1792 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>124,125,126</sup>.

**8. Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr.** (Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>127</sup> was born Abt. 1716 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>128,129</sup>, and died May 12, 1798 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>130,131,132</sup>. He married **Sarah**<sup>133</sup> Bef. Abt. 1740 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ. She was born 1720.<sup>134</sup>, (Percy Crayon sated in his History of Morris County that Sarah may have been a member of either the Losey or Lyon families that were numerous in the region during the period. This has since been mistakenly passed down as Sarah having been born in Lyon, France.) She died July 17, 1777 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>135,136,137</sup>.

Children of Jacob Garrigues and Sarah are:

- 36 i. Sarah<sup>4</sup> Garrigus<sup>138</sup>. She married John Pierson January 30, 1774; born in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- 37 ii. Susannah Garrigus<sup>139,140</sup>, born July 15, 1741<sup>141</sup>; died November 18, 1761 in Morris County, NJ<sup>142</sup>. She married James Mackey<sup>143</sup> February 02, 1760 in Morris County, NJ.
- + 38 iii. Nancy Garrigus, born Abt. 1744 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ.
- + 39 iv. Mary Garrigus, born October 02, 1743 in Morris County, NJ; died January 30, 1812 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.
- + 40 v. David Garrigus, Sr., born March 18, 1747/48 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died October 08, 1815 in Butler County, OH.
- + 41 vi. Rebecca Garrigus, born September 02, 1751 in Morris County, NJ; died October 20, 1838 in Morris Plains, Morris County, NJ.
- + 42 vii. Jacob Garrigues, Jr., born November 21, 1752 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ; died May 03, 1830 in Dover, NJ.
- + 43 viii. John Garrigus, born June 30, 1760 in Hanover, Morris County, NJ; died August 13, 1850 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- + 44 ix. Isaac Garrigus, born 1763 in Morris County, NJ; died August 30, 1794 in Morris County, NJ.

**9. Samuel<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr.** (Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>144</sup> was born February 12, 1718/19 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>145,146,147</sup>, and died Abt. July 25, 1783 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>148,149</sup>. He married **Mary Hannah Ralph**<sup>150,151,152</sup> July 10, 1740 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>153</sup>, daughter of James Ralph and Hannah. She was born March 28, 1724 in Probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>154,155,156</sup>, and died Abt. January 30, 1788 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>157,158</sup>.

Children of Samuel Garrigues and Mary Ralph are:

- + 45 i. Isaac<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, born July 13, 1741 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 46 ii. John Garrigues, born January 22, 1742/43 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 47 iii. Rebecca Garrigues, born August 29, 1744 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died February 20, 1785 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 48 iv. William Garrigues, born July 23, 1746 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died December 21, 1831 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 49 v. Samuel J. Garrigues, Jr., born January 22, 1747/48 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 50 vi. James Ralph Garrigues, born August 26, 1749 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died Aft. 1812 in Sandwich Islands.
- 51 vii. Ann Garrigues<sup>159,160,161,162</sup>, born February 09, 1750/51 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>163,164</sup>. She married Caleb Jones<sup>165</sup> April 01, 1773 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>166</sup>.
- + 52 viii. Mary Garrigues, born November 14, 1752 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 53 ix. Susannah Garrigues<sup>167,168</sup>, born July 31, 1754 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>169</sup>; died August 29, 1756 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>170,171</sup>.
- + 54 x. Edward Garrigues, Sr., born January 30, 1756 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died January 05, 1845 in Kingsessing, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 55 xi. Benjamin Garrigues<sup>172,173,174</sup>, born Bef. October 05, 1759 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>175</sup>; died October 05, 1759 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>176,177,178</sup>.
- + 56 xii. Susannah Garrigues, born October 16, 1759 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died December 18, 1848 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 57 xiii. Benjamin Franklin Garrigues, born September 10, 1761 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died 1810 in Somerset County, PA.

### Generation No. 3

**11. Susannah<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (François Phillippe<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>179,180</sup> was born Abt. August 26, 1728 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>181</sup>. She married **Dennis Sullivan**<sup>182,183</sup> January 13, 1753 in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>184</sup>.

Child of Susannah Garrigues and Dennis Sullivan is:

- 58 i. Francis<sup>5</sup> Sullivan<sup>185</sup>, born September 29, 1759 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>186</sup>.

**14. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (François Phillippe<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>187,188</sup> was born Abt. March 29, 1737 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>189</sup>, and died Aft. March 19, 1783<sup>190</sup>. She married **Robert Doughty**<sup>191</sup> January 13, 1763 in Old Swede's Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>192,193</sup>.

Children of Elizabeth Garrigues and Robert Doughty are (not yet verified):

- 59 i. Ann<sup>5</sup> Doughty, born October 07, 1763.
- 60 ii. Francis Doughty, born December 09, 1764.
- 61 iii. Robert Doughty, born September 07, 1766.
- 62 iv. Sarah Doughty, born May 16, 1768.
- 63 v. Susannah Doughty, born September 08, 1770.

**26. Jacob<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (John<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>194,195</sup> was born November 17, 1750 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>196,197</sup>, and died Abt. June 14, 1794 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>198</sup>. He married **Mary Ashton**<sup>199</sup> April 28, 1773 in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>200,201</sup>. She was born 1759, and died Bef. May 1807 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

Children of Jacob Garrigues and Mary Ashton are:

- + 64 i. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Garrigues.
- 65 ii. Mary Ann Garrigues, born Abt. 1780; died June 12, 1833 in New York City, NY.

- 66      iii. Horace Garrigues<sup>202</sup>, born Abt. 1781; died January 10, 1826.
- 67      iv. Joseph Garrigues<sup>202</sup>, born Abt. 1782.

**34. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Isaac<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>203,204</sup> was born April 16, 1744 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>205</sup>, and died June 04, 1828 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. She married **William Smith**<sup>206</sup> February 12, 1766 in Old Swede's Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>207</sup>. He was born Abt. 1742 in England, and died July 26, 1780 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

Child of Elizabeth Garrigues and William Smith is:

- + 68      i. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Smith, born May 19, 1770; died June 25, 1840.

**38. Nancy<sup>4</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>208</sup> was born Abt. 1744 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>209</sup>. She married **(1) Samuel Merritt** July 04, 1774 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ. She married **(2) John Burwell** September 1804 in Mt. Pleasant, Morris County, NJ. [marriages not yet verified]

Child of Nancy Garrigus and Samuel Merritt is:

- + 69      i. Darius<sup>5</sup> Merritt, born May 01, 1779.

**39. Mary<sup>4</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>210</sup> was born October 02, 1743 in Morris County, NJ, and died January 30, 1812 in Manorville, Long Island, NY. She married **(1) Samuel Ward**. She married **(2) David Carter** Abt. 1765 in Probably Morris County, NJ, son of Nichlous Carter and Susannah. He was born October 05, 1744 in Elizabeth, NJ, and died January 02, 1812 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.

Children of Mary Garrigus and David Carter are:

- + 70      i. Ichabod<sup>5</sup> Carter, born January 29, 1767 in Manorville, Long Island, NY; died October 14, 1851 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.
- + 71      ii. Jacob Carter, born April 16, 1769 in Morris County, NJ; died October 30, 1851 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.
- 72      iii. Henry Carter, born September 18, 1771 in Chatham, NJ; died June 23, 1850 in Lansing, NY. He married Julianna Robinson February 21, 1794 in Manorville, Long Island, NY; born September 18, 1779 in Manorville, Long Island, NY; died 1840 in Lansing, NY.
- + 73      iv. Noahdiah Carter, born March 16, 1775 in Chatham, NJ; died April 18, 1854 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.
- + 74      v. Silas Carter, born February 07, 1785 in Morris County, NJ; died September 15, 1863 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.
- 75      vi. David Carter, born July 15, 1790 in Manorville, Long Island, NY; died November 15, 1816 in Brookhaven, Long Island, NY. He married Elizabeth Hawkins; born Abt. 1786 in Brookhaven, Long Island, NY.

**40. David<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Sr.** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>211,212</sup> was born March 18, 1747/48 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>213</sup>, and died October 08, 1815 in Butler County, OH<sup>214</sup>. He married **Abigail Losey**<sup>215</sup> March 18, 1773 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ. She was born February 02, 1756 in Hanover, NJ<sup>216</sup>, and died December 30, 1817 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH<sup>217</sup>.

Children of David Garrigus and Abigail Losey are:

- 76      i. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Garrigus<sup>217</sup>, born April 21, 1774 in Morris County, NJ<sup>217</sup>; died July 21, 1777 in Probably Morris County, NJ<sup>217</sup>.
- + 77      ii. Jephtha Cass Garrigus, born June 07, 1776 in Elizabeth, NJ; died January 22, 1868 in Bridgeton, Parke County, IN.
- + 78      iii. David Garrigus, Jr., born June 30, 1778 in Morris County, NJ.

- 79 iv. Stephen Garrigus<sup>217</sup>, born December 01, 1780 in Morris County, NJ<sup>217</sup>; died April 01, 1783 in Probably Morris County, NJ<sup>217</sup>.
- + 80 v. Hannah Garrigus, born January 26, 1783 in North Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died September 01, 1821 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- + 81 vi. Silas Garrigus, born August 18, 1785 in Morris County, NJ; died March 03, 1859 in NJ.
- + 82 vii. Eunice Garrigus, born May 25, 1788 in Morris County, NJ; died October 31, 1813 in Butler County, OH.
- + 83 viii. Jacob Garrigus, born August 25, 1790 in Morris County, NJ; died 1836 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH.
- + 84 ix. Abner Garrigus, born January 09, 1793 in Morris County, NJ; died January 06, 1838 in Butler County, OH.
- + 85 x. Mary Garrigus, born April 04, 1795 in Morris County, NJ; died January 1838 in Indianapolis, IN.
- + 86 xi. Timothy Lindley Garrigus, born April 24, 1798 in Morris County, NJ; died March 25, 1856 in Omaha, NE.

**41. Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>218</sup> was born September 02, 1751 in Morris County, NJ, and died October 20, 1838 in Morris Plains, Morris County, NJ. She married **Samuel Pierson** May 22, 1769 in Morris County, NJ, son of Timothy Pierson and Mary. He was born April 07, 1748 in Whippanong, Morris County, NJ, and died May 17, 1790 in Morris Plains, Morris County, NJ. [documentation of the data on the Pierson line is pending transcription of the associated entries in the Combined Registers of the First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, NJ]

Children of Rebecca Garrigus and Samuel Pierson are:

- 87 i. Joanna<sup>5</sup> Pierson, born 1770.
- + 88 ii. Timothy Pierson, born February 24, 1772 in Morris Plains, Morris County, NJ; died December 08, 1851 in Morris Plains, Morris County, NJ.
- 89 iii. Silas Pierson, born 1774.
- 90 iv. Joseph Pierson, born 1775.
- + 91 v. Stephen Pierson, born March 10, 1777 in Morris County, NJ; died June 03, 1836 in Morris County, NJ.
- 92 vi. Isaac Pierson, born 1779.
- 93 vii. Mary Pierson, born 1782.
- + 94 viii. Samuel Pierson, born March 22, 1785 in Morris County, NJ; died May 03, 1853 in Morris County, NJ.
- 95 ix. Ebenezer Pierson, born 1787.

**42. Jacob<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Jr.** (Jacob<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>219</sup> was born November 21, 1752 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ, and died May 03, 1830 in Dover, NJ. He married **Mary McKelvey** 1778. She was born January 01, 1761, and died March 01, 1824 in Morristown, NJ.

Children of Jacob Garrigues and Mary McKelvey are:

- + 96 i. Daniel<sup>5</sup> Garrigus, born November 02, 1779 in Morris County, NJ; died January 02, 1857 in Morris County, NJ.
- + 97 ii. James Edward Garrigus, born February 27, 1783 in Morris County, NJ; died March 07, 1847 in Dearborn County, IN.
- + 98 iii. Elizabeth Garrigues, born Aft. 1783 in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- 99 iv. Hannah Garrigues, born Aft. 1783; died in Newark, Essex County, NJ.
- + 100 v. Sarah Garrigus, born 1788.
- 101 vi. Samuel Garrigues, born November 14, 1790.
- 102 vii. Abigail Garrigues, born Abt. 1791.
- 103 viii. Rachel Garrigues, born 1793 in Morris County, NJ; died July 12, 1806 in Morris County, NJ.

- 104 ix. Rhoda Garrigues, born 1796 in Morris County, NJ; died July 18, 1805 in Morris County, NJ.
- + 105 x. Elias Robert Garrigus, born February 19, 1798 in Morris County, NJ.
- + 106 xi. John Pierson Garrigus, born December 01, 1799 in Morris County, NJ; died November 29, 1843 in Lacon, IL.

**43. John<sup>4</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>220,221</sup> was born June 30, 1760 in Hanover, Morris County, NJ<sup>222,223,224,225</sup>, and died August 13, 1850 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>226,227,228,229,230</sup>. He married **Elizabeth Shipman**<sup>231,232</sup> September 30, 1782 in First Presbyterian Church of Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>233,234</sup>, daughter of Samuel Shipman and Lydia Hathaway. She was born Abt. November 28, 1750 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>235</sup>, and died October 16, 1833 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>236,237,238</sup>.

Children of John Garrigus and Elizabeth Shipman are:

- + 107 i. Mary<sup>5</sup> Garrigus, born August 27, 1783 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died December 24, 1876 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- + 108 ii. Anna Garrigus, born October 19, 1785 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- 109 iii. Thankful Garrigus<sup>239</sup>, born October 19, 1785 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>240</sup>; died October 19, 1785 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- + 110 iv. Lydia Garrigus, born January 04, 1788 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died January 16, 1863 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- + 111 v. Charity Garrigus, born January 30, 1790 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ.
- + 112 vi. John Garrigus, Jr., born February 07, 1792 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died August 16, 1878 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- + 113 vii. Electa Garrigus, born May 09, 1794 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ; died March 22, 1851 in Plainfield, NJ.
- + 114 viii. Ruth Garrigus, born September 08, 1796 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ.
- + 115 ix. Isaac Garrigus, born August 28, 1798 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ; died September 02, 1865 in Wolcott, New Haven County, CT.
- + 116 x. Samuel Garrigus, born January 26, 1802 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died January 16, 1891 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.

**44. Isaac<sup>4</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>241</sup> was born 1763 in Morris County, NJ, and died August 30, 1794 in Morris County, NJ. He married **Phoebe Losey** December 30, 1783.

Child of Isaac Garrigus and Phoebe Losey is:

- 117 i. Abigail<sup>5</sup> Garrigus, born Abt. 1794 in Morris County, NJ; died September 19, 1795 in Morris County, NJ.

**45. Isaac<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>242,243,244,245</sup> was born July 13, 1741 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>246,247,248</sup>. He married **Hester Taylor**<sup>249,250,251</sup> July 02, 1763 in Old Swede's Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>252</sup>. She died July 07, 1764 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>253,254,255</sup>.

Child of Isaac Garrigues and Hester Taylor is:

- 118 i. Mary<sup>5</sup> Garrigues<sup>256,257,258</sup>, born May 13, 1764 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>259,260</sup>; died Bet. 1820 & 1829 in GA<sup>261</sup>. She married **James H. Stewart**<sup>262</sup> August 22, 1790 in Second Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>263</sup>; died probably in GA.

**46. John<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>264,265,266</sup> was born January 22, 1742/43 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>267,268</sup>. He married **Sarah**.



Children of John Garrigues and Sarah are:

- 119 i. Mary<sup>5</sup> Garrigues<sup>269</sup>.
- 120 ii. Rebecca Garrigues<sup>270</sup>.
- 121 iii. Ann Garrigues<sup>271</sup>.
- 122 iv. Susanna Garrigues<sup>272</sup>. She married John Goldie Fentham<sup>273</sup> April 03, 1794 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>274</sup>.

**47. Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>275,276,277,278</sup> was born August 29, 1744 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>279,280</sup>, and died February 20, 1785 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. She married **(1) Henry Robinson<sup>281</sup>** September 09, 1766 in Old Swede's Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>282,283</sup>. He died April 18, 1776 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. She married **(2) Isaac Connely** October 26, 1776 in St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. He was born October 04, 1747 in Ireland, and died July 04, 1823 in Venango County, PA.

Children of Rebecca Garrigues and Henry Robinson are:

- 123 i. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Robinson<sup>284</sup>.
- 124 ii. Mary Robinson<sup>285</sup>.
- 125 iii. Catherine Robinson<sup>286</sup>.
- 126 iv. Richard Robinson<sup>287</sup>.

Children of Rebecca Garrigues and Isaac Connely are:

- + 127 i. William<sup>5</sup> Connely, born July 22, 1777 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died May 23, 1871 in Franklin, Venango County, PA.
- + 128 ii. Susan Connely, born 1778 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 129 iii. Rebecca Connely.
- + 130 iv. Isaac Connely, born 1780 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died September 28, 1863 in Deerfield, Warren County, PA.
- 131 v. Rachel Connely, born Abt. 1782.
- + 132 vi. Hannah Connely, born February 22, 1784; died January 05, 1871 in Ripley, Chautauqua County, NY.

**48. William<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>288,289,290,291,292</sup> was born July 23, 1746 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>293,294</sup>, and died December 21, 1831 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>295</sup>. He married **(1) Mary Mitchell<sup>296</sup>** June 13, 1771 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>297</sup>, daughter of Abraham Mitchell and Sarah Robins. She was born Bet. 1742 & 1745<sup>298</sup>, and died Abt. May 17, 1785 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>299</sup>. He married **(2) Hannah Briggs<sup>300</sup>** May 01, 1787 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>301</sup>, daughter of Samuel Briggs and Mary (Unknown). She was born May 02, 1758 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>302</sup>, and died January 08, 1832 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>303</sup>.

Children of William Garrigues and Mary Mitchell are:

- + 133 i. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Garrigues, born April 17, 1772 in PA; died January 23, 1852 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA.
- + 134 ii. Abraham Mitchell Garrigues, born August 07, 1773 in Probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died April 02, 1841 in PA.
- 135 iii. Thomas Garrigues<sup>304</sup>, born Abt. 1775 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>305</sup>; died Abt. October 07, 1793 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>305</sup>.
- + 136 iv. Sarah Garrigues, born January 13, 1775; died August 09, 1856.
- 137 v. Mary Garrigues<sup>306,307</sup>, born January 21, 1777 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>308</sup>; died Abt. June 08, 1781 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>309,310</sup>.
- 138 vi. William Garrigues, born December 24, 1778 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died August 08, 1779 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 139 vii. Ann Garrigues, born August 17, 1780 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died October 12, 1811 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

Children of William Garrigues and Hannah Briggs are:

- 140 i. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrigues.
- + 141 ii. Mary Briggs Garrigues, born March 10, 1788; died August 1858.
- + 142 iii. William Garrigues, born November 07, 1789 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died January 22, 1870 in Stark County, OH.
- + 143 iv. Isaac Briggs Garrigues, born September 28, 1791 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died April 15, 1871 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 144 v. Robert Briggs Garrigues, born September 15, 1793 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died December 12, 1871 in Greenhill, OH.
- + 145 vi. Edward Briggs Garrigues, born October 08, 1795 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died November 03, 1889 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- + 146 vii. Susanna Garrigues, born September 07, 1797; died October 03, 1835.
- + 147 viii. James Ralph Garrigues, born September 15, 1799 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died May 09, 1871 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 148 ix. Elizabeth Briggs Garrigues, born August 17, 1801 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died March 23, 1890 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

**49. Samuel J.<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Jr.** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>311,312,313</sup> was born January 22, 1747/48 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>314,315</sup>. He married **(1) (unknown widow) Stockton**. He married **(2) Rebecca Haydock**<sup>316,317</sup> Abt. January 25, 1773 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>318,319,320</sup>, daughter of Eden Haydock and Elizabeth Forster. She was born July 26, 1748 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died Abt. November 05, 1792 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>321</sup>.

Child of Samuel Garrigues and (unknown Stockton) is:

- + 149 i. David Stockton<sup>5</sup> Garrigues.

Children of Samuel Garrigues and Rebecca Haydock are:

- 150 i. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrigues. She married Thomas Wallace.
- 151 ii. Haydock Garrigues<sup>322</sup>, born December 10, 1773<sup>323</sup>.
- 152 iii. Elizabeth Haydock Garrigues<sup>324</sup>, born March 04, 1776<sup>325</sup>.
- 153 iv. Ann Garrigues<sup>326,327</sup>, born Abt. September 1780 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>328,329</sup>; died Abt. September 01, 1781 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>330,331</sup>.
- 154 v. (baby) Garrigues<sup>332</sup>, born Abt. August 1778 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>333</sup>; died Abt. December 14, 1778 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>334</sup>.  
[This may have been the Abraham Garrigues noted by Edmund Garrigues.]

**50. James Ralph<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>335,336,337</sup> was born August 26, 1749 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>338,339</sup>, and died Aft. 1812 in Sandwich Islands.

Child of James Ralph Garrigues is:

- 155 i. Polly<sup>5</sup> Garrigues, born in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died Abt. May 29, 1792 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

**52. Mary<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>340,341,342,343</sup> was born November 14, 1752 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>344,345</sup>. She married **James Bowne**<sup>346</sup> October 12, 1786 in Friends Monthly Meeting, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>347</sup>, son of Samuel Bowne and Abigail. He died Bef. February 29, 1788 in Great Egg Harbour, NJ<sup>348</sup>.

Child of Mary Garrigues and James Bowne is:

- 156 i. Susanna<sup>5</sup> Bowne, born Abt. 1786.

**54. Edward<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Sr.** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>349,350,351,352</sup> was born January 30,

1756 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>353,354</sup>, and died January 05, 1845 in Kingsessing, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>355,356</sup>. He married **(1) Margaret Price**<sup>357,358</sup> February 04, 1779 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>359,360,361</sup>, daughter of Philip Price and Hannah. She was born May 14, 1756 in probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>362,363</sup>, and died November 28, 1812 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>364</sup>. He married **(2) Susanna Lightfoot**<sup>365</sup> May 04, 1814 in Probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>366</sup>, daughter of Thomas Lightfoot and Hannah. Susanna's first husband was named Meredith. She died November 06, 1826 in PA<sup>366</sup>.

Children of Edward Garrigues and Margaret Price are:

- 157 i. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrigues<sup>367,368</sup>, born March 10, 1780 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>369,370</sup>. She married Jacob Corlies.
- 158 ii. Mary Ralph Garrigues<sup>371,372</sup>, born January 26, 1782 in probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>373,374</sup>; died September 04, 1849 in PA<sup>375</sup>. She married Joshua Hoopes 1811.
- 159 iii. (baby) Garrigues<sup>376</sup>, born Bef. March 03, 1787 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>377</sup>; died Abt. March 03, 1787 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>377</sup>.
- 160 iv. James Garrigues<sup>378,379</sup>, born October 01, 1788 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>380,381</sup>; died December 29, 1788 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>382,383</sup>.
- 161 v. Martha Garrigues<sup>384,385,386,387</sup>, born March 29, 1790 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>388,389,390,391</sup>; died October 17, 1790 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>392,393,394</sup>.
- 162 vi. Edward Garrigues, Jr.<sup>395,396</sup>, born June 07, 1792 in PA<sup>397,398</sup>; died August 20, 1795 in PA<sup>399</sup>.
- + 163 vii. Benjamin Garrigues, born February 08, 1795 in PA; died Aft. 1850.

Children of Edward Garrigues and Susanna Lightfoot are:

- 164 i. Thomas<sup>5</sup> Garrigues<sup>400</sup>, born November 25, 1815 in PA<sup>401</sup>; died May 03, 1898. He married Matilda McAllister; died Bef. 1850<sup>402</sup>.
- 165 ii. Sarah Ann Garrigues<sup>403</sup>, born July 17, 1820 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>404,405</sup>; died November 20, 1850 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>406,407</sup>.

**56. Susannah<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>408,409,410</sup> was born October 16, 1759 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>411,412</sup>, and died December 18, 1848 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>413</sup>. She married **Robert Haydock**<sup>414,415,416</sup> May 14, 1778 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>417</sup>, son of Eden Haydock and Elizabeth Forster. He was born April 26, 1754 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died April 26, 1817 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

Children of Susannah Garrigues and Robert Haydock are:

- 166 i. Eden P.<sup>5</sup> Haydock.
- + 167 ii. Samuel P. Haydock, died April 18, 1842 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 168 iii. Edward Haydock.
- 169 iv. William Haydock.
- 170 v. Ann Haydock.
- + 171 vi. Robert P. Haydock, born June 11, 1799; died 1841.
- 172 vii. Hannah Haydock.
- 173 viii. Benjamin Haydock.

**57. Benjamin Franklin<sup>4</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>418,419,420</sup> was born September 10, 1761 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>421,422</sup>, and died 1810 in Somerset County, PA. He married **Elizabeth Elmslie**<sup>423</sup> May 04, 1784, daughter of John Elmslie. She died Aft. 1815.

Children of Benjamin Garrigues and Elizabeth Elmslie are:

- 174 i. Ann J.<sup>5</sup> Garrigues<sup>424</sup>, born September 09, 1786.
- + 175 ii. Mary Elmslie Garrigues, born July 15, 1787; died 1872 in Morven, Charlottesville, Albemarle County, VA.

- 176     iii. Elizabeth Garrigues<sup>425</sup>, born February 24, 1789 in probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>426</sup>; died January 19, 1866 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>427</sup>.
- 177     iv. Elmslie Garrigues<sup>428</sup>, born June 29, 1790; died December 1819.
- 178     v. James Ralph Garrigues, born August 10, 1793.
- 179     vi. Edward Garrigues, born September 15, 1796 in PA; died 1858 in PA. He married Susan Burling.
- 180     vii. William H. Garrigues, born December 20, 1799 in PA<sup>429</sup>. He married Hannah A. Calhoun<sup>430</sup> July 16, 1857 in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>431</sup>.

#### Generation No. 4

**64. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) She married **Berd Medows**.

Child of Sarah Garrigues and Berd Medows is:

- 181     i. Mary Ann<sup>6</sup> Medows, born August 16, 1794 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died July 15, 1848. She married George Washington Ford in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; born November 28, 1795 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died April 11, 1840.

**68. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Smith** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Isaac<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born May 19, 1770, and died June 25, 1840. She married **Thomas Lloyd, Jr.** April 06, 1797. He was born June 14, 1765, and died February 15, 1840.

Child of Sarah Smith and Thomas Lloyd is:

- 182     i. William<sup>6</sup> Lloyd, born May 15, 1809 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died July 08, 1860 in Washington, D.C.. He married Elizabeth Bellerby Spackman March 15, 1831 in St. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; born March 08, 1813 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died October 14, 1874 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

**69. Darius<sup>5</sup> Merritt** (Nancy<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born May 01, 1779. He married **Betty Farris** Abt. 1799.

Children of Darius Merritt and Betty Farris are:

- 183     i. Stephen<sup>6</sup> Merritt, born January 09, 1800.
- 184     ii. Samuel C. Merritt, born October 20, 1808.
- 185     iii. Nancy Merritt, born September 16, 1809.
- 186     iv. Mary Merritt, born May 27, 1811.
- 187     v. Darius Merritt, Jr., born September 14, 1812.
- 188     vi. Daniel Merritt, born February 17, 1814. He married Anna Mase.
- 189     vii. James Merritt, born October 11, 1815.
- 190     viii. John Merritt, born May 15, 1819.
- 191     ix. David Merritt, born August 11, 1820.
- 192     x. Eliza Merritt, born October 17, 1829.

**70. Ichabod<sup>5</sup> Carter** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born January 29, 1767 in Manorville, Long Island, NY, and died October 14, 1851 in Manorville, Long Island, NY. He married **Abigail Calvey** January 06, 1793. She was born April 12, 1770, and died August 20, 1848 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.

Children of Ichabod Carter and Abigail Calvey are:

- 193     i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Carter, born November 01, 1794 in Manorville, Long Island, NY; died February 08, 1829.
- 194     ii. Henry Garrigus Carter, born April 13, 1797 in Manorville, Long Island, NY; died May

- 01, 1829. He married Sarah Miller October 1825.
- 195     iii. Silas Carter, born January 30, 1800 in Manorville, NY; died October 10, 1868 in Manorville, NY. He married Judith Ann Laws December 30, 1830.
- 196     iv. Belinda Carter, born February 17, 1803; died November 16, 1874. She married Joel Robinson.
- 197     v. Charlotte Carter, born August 11, 1806.

**71. Jacob<sup>5</sup> Carter** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born April 16, 1769 in Morris County, NJ, and died October 30, 1851 in Manorville, Long Island, NY. He married **Tryphenia Dayton** October 29, 1790 in Manorville, Long Island, NY. She was born May 30, 1766 in Manorville, Long Island, NY, and died March 22, 1844 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.

Children of Jacob Carter and Tryphenia Dayton are:

- 198     i. Jacob<sup>6</sup> Carter, Jr.. He married Elizabeth Robinson.
- 199     ii. David Carter.
- 200     iii. Lizzie Carter. She married John Ross.
- 201     iv. Comfort Carter. She married John Dolan.

**73. Noahdiah<sup>5</sup> Carter** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born March 16, 1775 in Chatham, NJ, and died April 18, 1854 in Manorville, Long Island, NY. He married **(1) Julia Hallock**. She died Aft. 1854. He married **(2) Ruth Turner**. She was born February 28, 1772 in Suffolk County, Long Island, NY, and died June 15, 1847 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.

Children of Noahdiah Carter and Julia Hallock are:

- 202     i. Dian<sup>6</sup> Carter. He married Betsy Moger.
- 203     ii. Henry Carter. He married Julia Raynor.
- 204     iii. John Carter. He married Anna Raynor.

**74. Silas<sup>5</sup> Carter** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born February 07, 1785 in Morris County, NJ, and died September 15, 1863 in Manorville, Long Island, NY. He married **Phebe Raynor**. She was born May 15, 1785 in St. George's Manor, Long Island, NY, and died October 10, 1852 in Manorville, Long Island, NY.

Children of Silas Carter and Phebe Raynor are:

- 205     i. Silas<sup>6</sup> Carter, Jr.. He married Selina Raynor.
- 206     ii. Mitchell Carter. He married Cornelia Raynor.
- 207     iii. Ivson Carter. He married Eliza Young.
- 208     iv. Phebe Carter. She married Elisha Carter.
- 209     v. Patty Carter.

**77. Jeptha Cass<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>432</sup> was born June 07, 1776 in Elizabeth, NJ<sup>433</sup>, and died January 22, 1868 in Bridgeton, Parke County, IN<sup>433</sup>. He married **(1) Margaret Elizabeth Beach** Abt. 1795 in Morris County, NJ, daughter of James Beach. She was born December 17, 1777 in Beach Glen, Morris County, NJ, and died June 23, 1833 in Parke County, IN. He married **(2) Mary Jane Kratzer** August 29, 1834 in Parke County, IN. She was born December 31, 1806 in OH, and died March 01, 1851 in Parke County, IN. He married **(3) Sarah Packer Brown** Aft. 1851 in Parke County, IN.

Children of Jeptha Garrigus and Margaret Beach are:

- 210     i. Abigail E.<sup>6</sup> Garrigus<sup>434</sup>, born June 03, 1796; died March 31, 1845 in Bridgetown, IN. She married John McGilvery<sup>434</sup> February 27, 1816 in Butler County, OH<sup>435</sup>.
- 211     ii. Benjamin Beach Garrigus, born November 27, 1797; died August 15, 1809.
- 212     iii. Mary Garrigus, born November 11, 1799 in NJ; died August 15, 1827 in NJ. She married Zach Downs.

- 213 iv. Jane Garrigus<sup>436</sup>, born September 22, 1802 in NJ; died Bef. 1875 in Bureau County, IL. She married (1) Christopher Timberman<sup>436</sup> May 04, 1820 in Butler County, OH<sup>437</sup>; born June 06, 1779; died Abt. 1867 in Butler County, OH. She married (2) Caleb Moore August 1829 in Parke County, IN<sup>438</sup>; born April 07, 1801 in East Buffalo, Northumberland, PA; died April 17, 1865 in Kewanee, Henry County, IL.
- 214 v. Soloman Beach Garrigus, born August 07, 1803; died May 03, 1879 in Parke County, IN. He married Abigail Snow August 06, 1837 in Parke County, IN; born October 22, 1815; died August 02, 1892.
- 215 vi. Stephen Muncie Garrigus, born August 06, 1806; died July 11, 1838. He married Mary Adams.
- 216 vii. John Maxwell Garrigus, born September 05, 1807; died May 19, 1842 in Burlington, Des Moines County, IA. He married Rebecca Sunderland August 07, 1832; died June 22, 1845.
- 217 viii. Chilion Beach Garrigus, born July 22, 1810 in Lexington, KY; died April 25, 1840. He married Fannie Evans; born January 07, 1819; died September 07, 1893.
- 218 ix. Sarah Garrigus, born March 26, 1812.
- 219 x. William Burke Garrigus, born May 07, 1813 in OH; died February 26, 1875 in Parke County, IN. He married (1) (Unknown). He married (2) Margaret Elizabeth Bramlette October 02, 1837 in Parke County, IN; born August 06, 1819 in KY; died March 09, 1878 in Parke County, IN.
- 220 xi. Alexander C. Garrigus, born February 29, 1816 in OH; died 1861 in Hancock County, IL. He married Elbina Cossen Geren April 26, 1838 in Parke County, IN; born Abt. 1815 in TN.
- 221 xii. Ruth Garrigus, born January 14, 1818 in OH; died January 19, 1901 in Boone, IA. She married William Webster October 07, 1834 in Vigo County, IN; born April 17, 1806 in Botetourt County, VA; died January 29, 1860 in Boone, IA.
- 222 xiii. James H. Garrigus, born March 22, 1823 in OH; died March 18, 1877 in Bridgeton, IN. He married Mary Jane Allen December 25, 1851 in Probably IN; born March 13, 1830; died September 15, 1897 in Bridgeton, IN.
- 223 xiv. Isaac Garrigus, died in probably Parke County, IN.

Children of Jeptha Garrigus and Mary Kratzer are:

- 224 i. Mandane<sup>6</sup> Garrigus, born August 15, 1836 in Parke County, IN; died May 06, 1842 in Parke County, IN.
- 225 ii. Reverend Samuel Garrigus<sup>439</sup>, born November 08, 1838 in Parke County, IN<sup>440</sup>; died July 22, 1919 in Otterbein Home, Lebanon, OH<sup>440</sup>. He married Florina Williams September 04, 1859 in Parke County, IN; born February 08, 1841 in Parke County, IN; died February 08, 1918 in Parke County, IN.
- 226 iii. Angeline Garrigus<sup>441</sup>, born November 30, 1840 in Parke County, IN<sup>442</sup>; died May 10, 1924 in La Habra, CA. She married Martin V. McAlister March 24, 1867 in Parke County, IN; born December 08, 1840; died March 03, 1897.
- 227 iv. Jeptha Cass Garrigus, Jr.<sup>443</sup>, born July 27, 1842 in Parke County, IN<sup>444</sup>; died July 28, 1930 in Banks, Washington County, OR. He married America Dyke (or Davidson); born April 19, 1847; died January 19, 1908 in Banks, Washington County, OR.
- 228 v. Lewis Cass Garrigus, Sr.<sup>445</sup>, born April 29, 1844 in IN<sup>446</sup>; died January 21, 1919 in Portland, OR. He married Martha Gilbert October 25, 1871; born October 11, 1852; died October 10, 1919 in Portland, OR.
- 229 vi. Hannah Garrigus, born August 17, 1846 in Parke County, IN; died October 09, 1847 in Parke County, IN.
- 230 vii. Daniel Garrigus, born August 18, 1850 in Parke County, IN; died July 14, 1851 in Parke County, IN.

**78. David<sup>5</sup> Garrigus, Jr.** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>447,448</sup> was born June 30, 1778 in Morris County, NJ<sup>449</sup>. He married (1) Elizabeth (Unknown)<sup>450</sup>. He married (2) Rachel Lyon June 25, 1800. David is said to have died Abt. 1850 in Adrian, MI.

Child of David Garrigus and Elizabeth (Unknown) is:

- 231 i. Julia<sup>6</sup> Garrigus<sup>451</sup>, born Abt. 1841 in MI<sup>452</sup>.

**80. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>453</sup> was born January 26, 1783 in North Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>454</sup>, and died September 01, 1821 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>454</sup>. She married **Daniel Ayres<sup>454</sup>** December 14, 1800 in Morris County, NJ. He was born December 29, 1778 in Morris County, NJ, and died June 11, 1856 in Morris County, NJ.

Children of Hannah Garrigus and Daniel Ayres are:

- 232 i. David Cooper<sup>6</sup> Ayres, born December 08, 1801; died December 30, 1899.  
233 ii. Anna Ayres, born November 14, 1803; died April 25, 1892. She married David Cooper February 1823; born December 08, 1801; died December 30, 1899.  
234 iii. Joseph J. Ayres, born February 14, 1806; died December 09, 1882. He married Phebe Ann Losey September 27, 1827; died December 09, 1882.  
235 iv. David Garrigus Ayres, born November 08, 1807 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ; died February 1885 in Indianapolis, IN. He married Louisa Angelina Oliver November 20, 1828 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ; born March 02, 1810 in Orange, NJ; died September 09, 1892 in Indianapolis, IN.  
236 v. Abigail Elizabeth Ayres, born February 20, 1810; died May 26, 1844 in possibly Franklin, NJ. She married Jonathan Oliver November 20, 1828; born December 03, 1808 in Berkshire, England; died December 16, 1887 in Namaque, CO.  
237 vi. Hannah Marie Ayres, born June 06, 1812. She married (1) Bethuel Pierson. She married (2) Caleb Pierson.

**81. Silas<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>454</sup> was born August 18, 1785 in Morris County, NJ<sup>454</sup>, and died March 03, 1859 in NJ. He married **Hannah Lindley<sup>454</sup>** May 28, 1804 in NJ<sup>454</sup>.

Children of Silas Garrigus and Hannah Lindley are:

- 238 i. Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Garrigus, died Abt. 1830. She married J. Gobel.  
239 ii. Samuel Garrigus. He married T. Woodruff.  
240 iii. Sally Garrigus. She married M.R. Yeomans.  
241 iv. David Garrigus, born April 17, 1812 in NJ<sup>455</sup>; died June 30, 1873 in Talladega County, AL or in NJ. He married (1) Ann Sprancuas December 30, 1835; born Abt. 1822 in NJ. He married (2) Martha Jane Wood May 08, 1853; born Abt. 1836 in GA<sup>456</sup>. He married (3) Larcenie Malvina Tyler December 25, 1869; died 1879.  
242 v. Mahala Garrigus, died April 13, 1858. She married A. Earle.  
243 vi. Hannah Garrigus. She married Henry Eisler.  
244 vii. Catharine Garrigus. She married Theodore Gibbons.

**82. Eunice<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>457,458</sup> was born May 25, 1788 in Morris County, NJ<sup>459</sup>, and died October 31, 1813 in Butler County, OH<sup>459</sup>. She married **Daniel Clark, Jr.<sup>459,460</sup>** March 26, 1807 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH<sup>461</sup>. He was born Abt. 1784 in PA, and died June 29, 1854 in Salt Creek Township, Mason County, IL.

Child of Eunice Garrigus and Daniel Clark is:

- 245 i. Alfred<sup>6</sup> Clark<sup>462</sup>, born January 20, 1810 in Crane Creek, Ohio<sup>463</sup>; died May 04, 1854 in probably Salt Creek Township, Mason County, IL. He married Evaline Lease January 28, 1838 in Sangamon County, IL; born August 05, 1819; died April 04, 1892 in probably Salt Creek Township, Mason County, IL.

**83. Jacob<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>463,464</sup> was born August 25, 1790 in Morris County, NJ<sup>465</sup>, and died 1836 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH. He married **Elizabeth Spivy<sup>466</sup>** November 25, 1813 in Butler County, OH<sup>467</sup>. She was born 1795, and died March 22,

1858 in Sonora, CA.

Children of Jacob Garrigus and Elizabeth Spivy are:

- 246 i. Esther<sup>6</sup> Garrigus<sup>468</sup>. She married John H. Lester<sup>468</sup> February 03, 1833 in Butler County, OH<sup>469</sup>.
- 247 ii. Margaret Garrigus. She married Chelton Williams.
- 248 iii. Nathan Garrigus, died in Independence, OR.
- 249 iv. Julia Ann Garrigus, born April 01, 1818; died December 08, 1891 in Rossville, Clinton County, IN. She married Daniel Knapp January 22, 1839 in Butler County, OH<sup>470</sup>; born November 01, 1813 in Newark, Essex County, NJ; died August 30, 1870 in Rossville, Clinton County, IN.
- 250 v. Finley Garrigus, born March 01, 1820 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH; died 1910 in Santa Clara, CA. He married Avis Harriet Gruwell 1846 in probably Butler County, OH; born February 03, 1813 in OH.
- 251 vi. Jane Garrigus, born October 03, 1823 in Butler County, OH; died July 03, 1915 in Scotland County, MO. She married William M. Arehart<sup>471</sup> December 25, 1838 in probably Butler County, OH<sup>472</sup>; born June 05, 1813 in Butler County, OH; died September 10, 1883 in probably Butler County, OH.
- 252 vii. David Vinage Garrigus<sup>473</sup>, born June 16, 1826<sup>474</sup>; died 1892 in OR. He married Nancy Montgomery.
- 253 viii. Lucy Garrigus<sup>475</sup>, born March 03, 1830<sup>476</sup>. She married M.L. Gruwell.
- 254 ix. Charlotte Garrigus<sup>477</sup>, born March 06, 1834<sup>478</sup>. She married Manuel Moody.

**84. Abner<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>479,480,481</sup> was born January 09, 1793 in Morris County, NJ<sup>482</sup>, and died January 06, 1838 in Butler County, OH<sup>483</sup>. He married **Nancy Ann Mercer**<sup>484,485</sup> September 18, 1823 in Butler County, OH<sup>486</sup>. She was born April 30, 1806 in PA<sup>487</sup>, and died September 11, 1864 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH<sup>488</sup>.

Children of Abner Garrigus and Nancy Mercer are:

- 255 i. Timothy L.<sup>6</sup> Garrigus<sup>489</sup>, born April 21, 1824<sup>490</sup>; died May 08, 1846<sup>491</sup>. He married Ruth Ann Dell Meredith<sup>492</sup> June 13, 1844 in Butler County, OH<sup>493,494</sup>; born June 16, 1829<sup>495</sup>.
- 256 ii. Hannah Garrigus<sup>496</sup>, born December 01, 1825 in Crawfordsville, IN<sup>497</sup>; died in Hamilton, Butler County, OH. She married (1) Abram Squire Rowe June 13, 1844 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH; died Abt. 1849. She married (2) Augustus Frederick Hine June 25, 1859 in probably Hamilton, Butler County, OH; born January 16, 1828 in Germany; died May 02, 1906 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH.
- 257 iii. Jane Elizabeth Garrigus<sup>498</sup>, born February 22, 1828 in probably Butler County, OH<sup>499</sup>; died May 28, 1865<sup>500</sup>. She married John Holme<sup>501</sup> April 04, 1844 in probably Butler County, OH<sup>502</sup>.
- 258 iv. William Garrigus<sup>503</sup>, born August 13, 1830<sup>504</sup>; died January 23, 1848<sup>505</sup>.
- 259 v. Joseph Garrigus<sup>506</sup>, born March 15, 1834<sup>507</sup>; died March 15, 1834<sup>508</sup>.
- 260 vi. Andrew Jackson Garrigus<sup>509</sup>, born January 15, 1837 in probably Hamilton, Butler County, OH<sup>510</sup>; died June 25, 1863 in Jefferson Barracks, MO<sup>511,512</sup>. He married Christina Catterlin<sup>513</sup> April 04, 1857 in Butler County, OH<sup>514</sup>; born July 12, 1840 in Butler County, OH<sup>515</sup>; died August 20, 1926 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH<sup>516</sup>.

**85. Mary<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>517,518</sup> was born April 04, 1795 in Morris County, NJ<sup>519</sup>, and died January 1838 in Indianapolis, IN. She married **Jacob Doty**<sup>520</sup> August 11, 1814 in Butler County, OH<sup>521</sup>.

Children of Mary Garrigus and Jacob Doty are:

- 261 i. Abigail Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Doty.
- 262 ii. David Doty.



**86. Timothy Lindley<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (David<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>522</sup> was born April 24, 1798 in Morris County, NJ<sup>522</sup>, and died March 25, 1856 in Omaha, NE<sup>522</sup>. He married **Elizabeth Alison Ferree<sup>522</sup>** September 11, 1817 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH<sup>522</sup>. She was born April 29, 1800 in Hampshire County, WV<sup>522</sup>, and died November 28, 1878 in Kokomo, IN<sup>522</sup>.

Children of Timothy Garrigus and Elizabeth Ferree are:

- 263 i. Bathseba Louise<sup>6</sup> Garrigus<sup>522</sup>, born August 08, 1818 in Grant County, IN<sup>522</sup>; died March 16, 1854 in Marion, Grant County, IN<sup>522</sup>. She married Davidson Culbertson October 06, 1835 in Wayne County, IN.
- 264 ii. James Garrigus<sup>522</sup>, born August 22, 1820 in Wayne County, IN<sup>522</sup>; died January 31, 1847 in Butler County, OH<sup>522</sup>. He married (1) Catherine Barnes October 29, 1840 in St. Joseph County, MD. He married (2) Ruth Morgan December 30, 1846 in Burlington, IA.
- 265 iii. Mary Jane Garrigus<sup>522</sup>, born July 31, 1823 in Wayne County, IN<sup>522</sup>; died February 01, 1839 in Marshall County, IN<sup>522</sup>.
- 266 iv. John Strange Garrigus<sup>522</sup>, born May 31, 1826 in probably Wayne County, IN<sup>522</sup>; died March 09, 1890 in Jamestown, ND<sup>522</sup>. He married (1) (Unknown) in Cass County, IN. He married (2) Culey Bailey in Wayne County, IN. He married (3) Harriet Woods January 22, 1848 in Wayne County, IN; born in OH.
- 267 v. Martha Ann Garrigus<sup>522</sup>, born July 07, 1829<sup>522</sup>; died October 10, 1830 in Wayne County, IN<sup>522</sup>.
- 268 vi. Milton Garrigus<sup>522</sup>, born September 27, 1831 in Centre Township, Wayne County, IN<sup>522</sup>; died January 02, 1920 in Kokomo, IN<sup>522</sup>. He married (1) Susan M. Whiteneck February 04, 1853; died January 02, 1900. He married (2) Marie Thomas October 23, 1901.
- 269 vii. Flavius Josephus Garrigus<sup>522</sup>, born July 26, 1840 in IN<sup>522</sup>; died February 19, 1865 in Stanton General Hospital, Washington, DC<sup>522</sup>. He married (1) Leah Ann Stover<sup>522</sup> August 08, 1861 in Greentown, Howard County, IN<sup>522</sup>; died April 05, 1863. He married (2) Harriet Johnson January 21, 1864.
- 270 viii. Leah Ann Garrigus<sup>522</sup>, born Abt. 1843; died April 03, 1863.

**88. Timothy<sup>5</sup> Pierson** (Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born February 24, 1772 in Morris Plains, Morris County, NJ, and died December 08, 1851 in Morris Plains, Morris County, NJ. He married (1) **Rhoda Norris**, daughter of Stephen Norris and Rebecca (Unknown). He married (2) **Joanna Tuttle** October 18, 1789 in Morris County, NJ. He married (3) **Chloe Beers** Bef. 1797 in Morris County, NJ, daughter of Joseph Beers and Miriam Hathaway. She was born September 12, 1776, and died January 29, 1816 in Morris County, NJ.

Children of Timothy Pierson and Joanna Tuttle are:

- 271 i. Isaac<sup>6</sup> Pierson, Sr., born 1810 in Morris County, NJ; died 1836 in Morris County, NJ. He married Nancy Fredericks Abt. 1832; born 1815 in NJ; died 1893 in Newark, NJ.
- 272 ii. Hannah Pierson.
- 273 iii. Ebenezer Pierson.
- 274 iv. Simeon Pierson.
- 275 v. Timothy Pierson.
- 276 vi. Joanna Pierson.
- 277 vii. Emma C. Pierson.
- 278 viii. John Henry Pierson.
- 279 ix. (child) Pierson.

**91. Stephen<sup>5</sup> Pierson** (Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born March 10, 1777 in Morris County, NJ, and died June 03, 1836 in Morris County, NJ. He married (1) **Phebe Beers** June 03, 1801 in Morris County, NJ, daughter of Joseph Beers and Miriam Hathaway. She was born January 12, 1779 in probably Morris County, NJ, and died March 01, 1821 in Morris County, NJ.

He married **(2) Hannah Shipman** May 28, 1822 in Morris County, NJ. She was born Abt. June 08, 1785 in Morris County, NJ, and died June 03, 1836 in Morris County, NJ.

Children of Stephen Pierson and Phebe Beers are:

- 280 i. Samuel<sup>6</sup> Pierson.
- 281 ii. Annor Pierson.
- 282 iii. Stephen Pierson, born August 19, 1802 in Morris County, NJ; died March 17, 1875 in Morris County, NJ. He married Huldah Tuttle.
- 283 iv. Phebe Pierson.
- 284 v. Elizabeth Tuttle Pierson.
- 285 vi. Edward Pierson, born March 13, 1813 in Morris County, NJ; died May 29, 1896 in Morris County, NJ. He married Anna Maria Sayre January 11, 1854 in Morris County, NJ; born January 15, 1819; died June 02, 1886 in Morris County, NJ.
- 286 vii. Charles Pierson, born May 27, 1815 in Morris County, NJ; died October 06, 1834 in Morris County, NJ.

**94. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Pierson** (Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigus, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born March 22, 1785 in Morris County, NJ, and died May 03, 1853 in Morris County, NJ. He married **(1) Hannah Hinds** November 11, 1809 in Morris County, NJ, daughter of Isaac Hinds and Marina (Unknown). She was born November 13, 1789, and died July 20, 1825 in Morris County, NJ. He married **(2) Phebe Babbitt** October 07, 1826 in Morris County, NJ, daughter of Elkanah Babbitt. She was born March 14, 1791 in possibly Mendham, NJ, and died January 28, 1862 in Morris County, NJ.

Children of Samuel Pierson and Hannah Hinds are:

- 287 i. Isaac<sup>6</sup> Pierson, born November 23, 1815 in Morris County, NJ; died February 05, 1898 in Morris County, NJ.
- 288 ii. Lewis Pierson, born January 06, 1822 in Morris County, NJ; died June 16, 1902 in Morris County, NJ. He married Nancy Guerin Johnson February 03, 1846 in Morris County, NJ.
- 289 iii. Martha L. Pierson, born May 05, 1813 in Morris County, NJ; died February 27, 1889 in Morris County, NJ. She married Silas Howell Arnold.
- 290 iv. Hannah Elizabeth Pierson, born July 11, 1825 in Morris County, NJ; died January 26, 1911 in Morris County, NJ.
- 291 v. Ezra Pierson, born January 22, 1820 in Morris County, NJ; died May 06, 1850 in Morris County, NJ.
- 292 vi. Elias Henry Pierson, born June 02, 1818 in Morris County, NJ; died October 10, 1819 in Morris County, NJ.

Children of Samuel Pierson and Phebe Babbitt are:

- 293 i. Samuel James<sup>6</sup> Pierson, born September 25, 1827 in Morris County, NJ; died November 19, 1833 in Morris County, NJ.
- 294 ii. Mariella Cortelyou Pierson, born December 09, 1830 in Morris County, NJ; died April 25, 1911 in Morris County, NJ.
- 295 iii. Harriet Newell Pierson, born July 27, 1832 in Morris County, NJ; died March 04, 1850 in Morris County, NJ.
- 296 iv. Charles J. Pierson, born September 09, 1835 in Morris County, NJ; died August 10, 1855 in Morris County, NJ.

**96. Daniel<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Jr., Jacob<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born November 02, 1779 in Morris County, NJ, and died January 02, 1857 in Morris County, NJ. He married **Elizabeth Fairchild** October 08, 1799 in Morris County, NJ. She was born February 12, 1779 in Morris County, NJ, and died February 15, 1863 in Morris County, NJ.

Children of Daniel Garrigus and Elizabeth Fairchild are:

- 297 i. Aaron Fairchild<sup>6</sup> Garrigus, born April 06, 1801; died January 05, 1848 in Rochester,

- NY. He married Charlotte Woodruff January 12, 1825; born September 05, 1806 in NJ; died December 25, 1891.
- 298 ii. Hannah Garrigues, born May 10, 1803 in Morris County, NJ; died April 03, 1815 in Morris County, NJ.
- 299 iii. Cyrus Garrigues, born June 24, 1806 in NJ; died January 14, 1884. He married Elizabeth Woodruff April 28, 1830; born December 12, 1806 in NJ; died June 19, 1871.
- 300 iv. Emily Garrigues, born August 04, 1808; died April 20, 1838. She married Garret Whalen 1835.
- 301 v. Lewis Johnson Garrigues, born May 17, 1811; died December 19, 1874. He married Margaret Washburn; born in NY.
- 302 vi. Daniel Fairchild Garrigus, born June 15, 1814; died September 14, 1866. He married Margaret E. Howard October 01, 1841.
- 303 vii. Abigail Thankful Garrigues, born June 15, 1818; died February 09, 1900. She married Patrick Driscoll.
- 304 viii. Stephen Fairchild Garrigues, born August 01, 1820; died February 08, 1884. He married Mary Jane Taylor February 24, 1851; born June 15, 1824; died March 11, 1903.
- 305 ix. David Lacey Garrigues, born February 18, 1824; died June 17, 1877. He married (1) Electa Garrigus<sup>523</sup>; born Abt. 1830 in NJ; died 1901. He married (2) Frances Corwin November 02, 1848; born March 12, 1830; died April 17, 1852.

**97. James Edward<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Jr., Jacob<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born February 27, 1783 in Morris County, NJ, and died March 07, 1847 in Dearborn County, IN. He married **Elizabeth Godden** October 12, 1811 in Morris County, NJ. She was born February 07, 1791 in Morris County, NJ, and died February 22, 1870.

Children of James Garrigus and Elizabeth Godden are:

- 306 i. Mable Gregory<sup>6</sup> Garrigus, born July 08, 1812 in Dover, NJ; died March 01, 1896 in Harrisonville, MO. She married (1) John Jackson May 24, 1832; born June 05, 1803; died March 13, 1842. She married (2) Samuel Conger February 12, 1852; born April 12, 1808; died October 25, 1890.
- 307 ii. Jacob Henry Garrigus, born December 25, 1813; died April 07, 1838 in NJ.
- 308 iii. James Miller Garrigus, born November 25, 1815 in Newark, NJ; died December 03, 1879 in Manchester, Dearborn County, IN. He married Harriet Tuttle May 30, 1844 in Dearborn County, IN; born September 20, 1825 in IN.
- 309 iv. (Baby Girl) Garrigus, born August 01, 1817; died August 01, 1817.
- 310 v. (Baby Girl) Garrigues, born August 01, 1817; died August 09, 1817.
- 311 vi. Amzi Godden Garrigus, born June 13, 1819 in NJ<sup>524</sup>; died March 02, 1892 in Louisville, Winston County, MS. He married Frances Ann Meek<sup>524</sup> December 09, 1845 in Louisville, Winston County, MS; born September 10, 1826 in York County, SC<sup>524</sup>; died July 19, 1901 in Louisville, Winston County, MS.
- 312 vii. Mary Elizabeth Garrigus, born April 08, 1821; died March 16, 1878 in probably Ripley County, IN. She married Theodore Austin Whitehead, Sr. June 05, 1842 in Dearborn County, IN; born August 22, 1817; died March 12, 1879 in probably Ripley County, IN.
- 313 viii. Joseph Godden Garrigus<sup>525</sup>, born February 26, 1824 in Morris County, NJ<sup>526</sup>; died February 24, 1912 in probably Trenton, Clinton County, IL. He married Mary Elizabeth Todd May 06, 1862 in Butler County, OH<sup>527</sup>; born January 25, 1843; died August 1907.
- 314 ix. Elmer Ford Garrigus<sup>528</sup>, born January 21, 1828 in NJ<sup>529</sup>; died December 05, 1887 in probably St. John, KS. He married Dorothy Noyes December 31, 1857; born September 28, 1832 in Manchester, Dearborn County, IN.
- 315 x. Israel Losey Garrigus<sup>530</sup>, born June 08, 1830 in NJ<sup>531</sup>; died January 21, 1873 in Summerfield, St. Clair County, IL. He married (1) Jane Ellis. He married (2) Jane

Ellis January 24, 1859; born July 07, 1830; died January 12, 1873 in probably Summerfield, St. Clair County, IL.

**98. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born Aft. 1783 in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ, and died in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. She married **Paul Farber** Bet. 1812 & 1814 in Rockaway, NJ. He was born in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ, and died in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.

Children of Elizabeth Garrigues and Paul Farber are:

- 316 i. John<sup>6</sup> Farber, born 1821; died October 20, 1845.
- 317 ii. William Farber.
- 318 iii. Rachel Farber. She married Edward Taylor.

**100. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Jr., Jacob<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born 1788. She married **Asher Fairchild**.

Children of Sarah Garrigus and Asher Fairchild are:

- 319 i. Jonathan<sup>6</sup> Fairchild. He married (1) Jane Dickerson. He married (2) Mary Harrison.
- 320 ii. John Fairchild. He married (1) Jane (Unknown). He married (2) Martha Wilson.
- 321 iii. Sarah Fairchild, born May 30, 1811; died July 01, 1869. She married Augustus Wilson March 10, 1835; born August 07, 1810; died December 25, 1879.
- 322 iv. Mary Fairchild. She married Chilion Kitchel, Sr..
- 323 v. Freeman Fairchild. He married (Unknown).
- 324 vi. Susanna Fairchild. She married John Husk.
- 325 vii. Anna Fairchild. She married David Doremus.

**105. Elias Robert<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Jr., Jacob<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born February 19, 1798 in Morris County, NJ. He married **Pamelia Cooper** November 10, 1818. She was born January 24, 1800 in Morris County, NJ, and died May 14, 1882 in Morris County, NJ.

Children of Elias Garrigus and Pamelia Cooper are:

- 326 i. William<sup>6</sup> Garrigus, born September 01, 1820; died April 06, 1850.
- 327 ii. Mary Garrigus, born February 04, 1824; died July 16, 1892. She married Charles A. Whalen May 28, 1845.
- 328 iii. Sarah A. Garrigus, born October 05, 1826; died March 13, 1901. She married Cornelius B. Gage June 03, 1846.
- 329 iv. Susan Garrigus, born March 04, 1829.
- 330 v. Margaret Emmeline Garrigus, born September 18, 1831; died February 24, 1833.
- 331 vi. Jacob Pierson Garrigus, born April 23, 1834; died February 05, 1841.
- 332 vii. Elias Augustus Garrigus<sup>532</sup>, born November 28, 1836 in NJ; died January 20, 1881.
- 333 viii. Laura Pamelia Garrigus<sup>532</sup>, born August 23, 1841 in NJ. She married Wilmot Haines Thompson, Sr. January 22, 1871.

**106. John Pierson<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (Jacob<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Jr., Jacob<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born December 01, 1799 in Morris County, NJ, and died November 29, 1843 in Lacon, IL. He married **Mary Wood Breese** September 26, 1825 in Dover, NJ. She was born February 14, 1803, and died June 26, 1875.

Children of John Garrigus and Mary Breese are:

- 334 i. Ezra Dayton<sup>6</sup> Garrigus, born October 19, 1826 in Dover, NJ; died July 16, 1892 in Tahama, CA.
- 335 ii. Jacob Calva Garrigus, born November 06, 1828 in Dover, NJ; died August 21, 1894 in Bloomington, IL. He married Matilda Chandler August 23, 1855; born January 03, 1835; died January 09, 1909.
- 336 iii. Charles Breese Garrigus, born December 04, 1830; died December 16, 1830.

- 337 iv. Harriette Matilda Garrigus, born January 09, 1832 in Morrow County, OH; died August 21, 1904 in Marshall County, IL. She married Hiram Thompson July 01, 1850 in Lacon, IL.
- 338 v. Stephen Breese Garrigus, born October 02, 1834 in Ottawa, IL. He married Lydia A. Cutler May 11, 1859; born September 17, 1840.
- 339 vi. Mary Elizabeth Garrigus, born January 19, 1837 in Putnam County, IL; died November 17, 1887 in Lacon, IL. She married (1) Charles Hastings June 01, 1857. She married (2) Edgar French October 12, 1881.
- 340 vii. Christiana Breese Garrigus, born April 04, 1841 in Marshall County, IN.

**107. Mary<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>533</sup> was born August 27, 1783 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>534</sup>, and died December 24, 1876 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. She married **Daniel Ayres** February 06, 1823. He was born December 29, 1778, and died June 11, 1856.

Children of Mary Garrigus and Daniel Ayres are:

- 341 i. Willam<sup>6</sup> Ayres, born November 15, 1824; died February 04, 1900 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. He married Phebe Smith.
- 342 ii. John Ayres, born August 28, 1826; died August 04, 1897 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. He married Hannah Palmer.

**108. Anna<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>535</sup> was born October 19, 1785 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>536</sup>. She married **Thomas Bates Whitmore** July 02, 1803.

Child of Anna Garrigus and Thomas Whitmore is:

- 343 i. John Thomas<sup>6</sup> Whitmore.

**110. Lydia<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>537</sup> was born January 04, 1788 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>538</sup>, and died January 16, 1863 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. She married **Stephen Hall** October 18, 1806. He was born January 1786.

Child of Lydia Garrigus and Stephen Hall is:

- 344 i. Charity<sup>6</sup> Hall, born April 1807.

**111. Charity<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>539</sup> was born January 30, 1790 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>540</sup>. She married **Alexander Wilson** November 21, 1807 in Morris County, NJ.

Children of Charity Garrigus and Alexander Wilson are:

- 345 i. James Golf<sup>6</sup> Wilson, born 1809.
- 346 ii. Elizabeth Wilson, born March 18, 1811; died October 14, 1835.
- 347 iii. Jane Wilson, born 1813; died October 04, 1830 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ.
- 348 iv. Sarah Bergin Wilson, born March 23, 1815; died January 20, 1853.
- 349 v. Charles Stewart Wilson, born August 23, 1817; died 1900 in Brooklyn, NY. He married Unknown.
- 350 vi. John Wilson, born 1820; died 1871. He married Unknown.

**112. John<sup>5</sup> Garrigus, Jr.** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>541</sup> was born February 07, 1792 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>542</sup>, and died September 16, 1878 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. He married **Mary Hall** April 03, 1813 in Morris County, NJ. She was born April 16, 1791 in NJ, and died June 11, 1879 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.

Children of John Garrigus and Mary Hall are:

- 351 i. Jacob<sup>6</sup> Garrigus, born November 27, 1815 in probably Rockaway, Morris County,

- NJ<sup>543</sup>; died October 15, 1899. He married Abby S. Beach September 11, 1834; born July 16, 1818 in NJ<sup>544</sup>; died March 16, 1897.
- 352 ii. Alexander Wilson Garrigus, born August 15, 1815 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died March 22, 1892. He married (1) Catherine Pierson December 17, 1834; born November 11, 1817; died February 23, 1835. He married (2) Susan Amanda Searing 1835; born December 23, 1815 in NJ; died July 18, 1878.
- 353 iii. Stephen Garrigus, born March 26, 1817 in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died May 07, 1895 in New York City, NY. He married Catherine S. Miller; born February 1818 in NJ; died April 01, 1896.
- 354 iv. Sarah Garrigus, born May 03, 1819 in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. She married Eliphlet Sturtevant February 04, 1846; born April 17, 1821; died July 13, 1863 in Gettysburg, PA during the Battle of Gettysburg.
- 355 v. Elizabeth Garrigus, born October 23, 1821 in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died October 19, 1910 in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. She married James Miller June 02, 1846 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; born July 31, 1823; died March 27, 1903 in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- 356 vi. Deborah A. Garrigus<sup>545</sup>, born Abt. 1822 in NJ.
- 357 vii. John A. Garrigus<sup>545</sup>, born January 16, 1826 in probably Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died March 26, 1886. He married Deborah Ann Zeek November 30, 1848 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died March 26, 1886.
- 358 viii. Mary Jackson Garrigus<sup>545</sup>, born November 08, 1828 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. She married (1) Frank Doremus. She married (2) John Wesley Drake.
- 359 ix. Edward Garrigus<sup>545</sup>, born August 17, 1831 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. He married Catherina Amelia Hall; died February 28, 1897.

**113. Electa<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>546</sup> was born May 09, 1794 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>547</sup>, and died March 22, 1851 in Plainfield, NJ. She married **(1) Timothy Lewis Palmer** March 30, 1818 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. He was born December 08, 1791 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ, and died October 08, 1833 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. She married **(2) (Unknown) Deeds** 1851.

Children of Electa Garrigus and Timothy Palmer are:

- 360 i. Albert<sup>6</sup> Palmer.
- 361 ii. Neoma Palmer. She married William Brown.
- 362 iii. John Palmer.
- 363 iv. Silas Halsey Palmer, born 1819; died January 10, 1884 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. He married Jane Shadrack.
- 364 v. Timothy L. Palmer, born September 13, 1824. He married Mary Wood Dickerson; born June 21, 1828.
- 365 vi. William Mitchell Palmer. He married Sarah Dowerty; born in Plainsville, NJ.
- 366 vii. Jacob Palmer, died 1895 in Morris County, NJ.

**114. Ruth<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>548</sup> was born September 08, 1796 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>549</sup>. She married **John Hiler** April 18, 1816.

Children of Ruth Garrigus and John Hiler are:

- 367 i. Harriet N.<sup>6</sup> Hiler, born March 19, 1817 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died April 12, 1853 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.
- 368 ii. Lewis B. Hiler, born June 16, 1825; died January 30, 1885. He married (1) Mary Louisa Ball February 13, 1855; born April 02, 1829 in Parsippany, NJ; died April 12, 1869. He married (2) Sarah Barbara Patterson Aft. April 12, 1869; born in Baltimore, Baltimore County, MD; died 1913 in Princeton, NJ.
- 369 iii. Joseph H. Hiler, born February 03, 1826.
- 370 iv. Mary E. Hiler, born Abt. 1830.
- 371 v. Catharine Hiler, born Abt. 1837.

- 372 vi. Edward Hiler, born January 16, 1838 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ; died May 14, 1851 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ.

**115. Isaac<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>550,551,552</sup> was born August 28, 1798 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>553,554</sup>, and died September 02, 1865 in Wolcott, New Haven County, CT<sup>555</sup>. He married **Sarah Shepard**<sup>556,557,558</sup> September 15, 1822 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ, daughter of Aaron Shepard and Sibley Gardner. She was born September 17, 1804 in Green Village, Morris County, NJ<sup>559</sup>, and died August 25, 1884 in Wolcott, New Haven County, CT<sup>560</sup>.

Children of Isaac Garrigus and Sarah Shepard are:

- 373 i. Mary Ann<sup>6</sup> Garrigus<sup>561</sup>, born January 29, 1823 in Morris County, NJ<sup>562</sup>; died January 17, 1892 in La Motte, Jackson County, IA. She married George Griswold September 10, 1850 in Possibly IA; born in Morris County, NJ; died October 25, 1872 in La Motte, Jackson County, IA.
- 374 ii. David Garrigus<sup>563</sup>, born October 30, 1824 in NJ<sup>564</sup>; died 1901. He married Arminda Birch Abt. 1851<sup>565</sup>; died Bef. 1870<sup>566</sup>.
- 375 iii. Euphemia Ketchel Garrigus<sup>567</sup>, born May 11, 1826 in Morris County, NJ<sup>567</sup>; died 1905 in probably Morris County, NJ. She married John Messler February 24, 1851 in probably Morris County, NJ.
- 376 iv. Harriet Talmadge Garrigus<sup>568</sup>, born May 01, 1828 in NJ; died September 22, 1832 in NJ.
- 377 v. Phoebe Garrigus<sup>569</sup>, born February 24, 1830 in Morris County, NJ; died May 1908. She married John Totten June 24, 1860 in NJ.
- 378 vi. Isaac Newton Garrigus<sup>570</sup>, born September 08, 1832 in Morris County, NJ; died September 19, 1856 in possibly Enfield, Hartford County, CT. He married Caroline M. Twiss.
- 379 vii. Lewis Garrigus<sup>571,572</sup>, born July 18, 1834 in Morris County, NJ<sup>573,574</sup>; died December 22, 1907 in probably CT. He married (1) Susan Elizabeth Parsons; born Abt. 1833 in CT<sup>575</sup>. He married (2) Eunice Welton April 14, 1868; born October 07, 1839; died March 16, 1921.
- 380 viii. Cyrus Gregory Garrigus<sup>576,577</sup>, born July 09, 1836 in NJ<sup>578</sup>; died August 10, 1879. He married Hannah M. Douglas October 04, 1859.
- 381 ix. Jacob Henry Garrigus<sup>579,580,581</sup>, born March 25, 1838 in Morristown, Morris County, NJ<sup>582,583,584,585,586</sup>; died February 14, 1919 in Wolcott, New Haven County, CT<sup>587,588</sup>. He married Sophronia Elizabeth Upson<sup>589,590,591,592,593</sup> December 24, 1865 in Wolcott, New Haven County, CT<sup>594,595,596,597</sup>; born June 30, 1842 in Wolcott, New Haven County, CT<sup>598,599,600</sup>; died May 28, 1933 in Wolcott, New Haven County, CT<sup>601</sup>.
- 382 x. Sarah Elizabeth Garrigus<sup>602</sup>, born May 20, 1840 in NJ<sup>602</sup>; died June 03, 1914 in probably Center Junction, IA. She married Jacob Henry Van Slyke, Sr. July 12, 1860; born June 15, 1834; died November 29, 1894.
- 383 xi. Charlotte Garrigus<sup>603</sup>, born August 10, 1842 in NJ<sup>603</sup>; died 1922. She married (1) Newbury Durkee. She married (2) James D. Johnson.
- 384 xii. Horace Edmund Garrigus<sup>604</sup>, born May 22, 1844 in Morris Plains, Morris County, NJ<sup>604</sup>; died December 08, 1922 in Waterville, New Haven County, CT. He married Maria Ann Daily Dayton April 03, 1867; born Abt. 1840 in Montpelier, VT.
- 385 xiii. Ellen Jeannette Garrigus<sup>605</sup>, born June 19, 1846 in NJ<sup>605</sup>; died May 21, 1903. She married Homer Heber Welton April 1868.
- 386 xiv. Aaron Shepard Garrigus<sup>606</sup>, born December 08, 1848 in NJ<sup>606</sup>; died December 17, 1908.

**116. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Garrigus** (John<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Garrigues, Sr., Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>607</sup> was born January 26, 1802 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ<sup>607</sup>, and died January 16, 1891 in Rockaway, Morris County, NJ. He married **Mary Ann Cring** June 25, 1825. She was born 1804 in NJ, and died December 30, 1885.

Children of Samuel Garrigus and Mary Cring are:

- 387 i. Isaac<sup>6</sup> Garrigus, died Abt. 1830.
- 388 ii. John Newton Garrigus<sup>608</sup>, born Abt. 1824 in NJ; died in Newark, Essex County, NJ. He married Harriet Corwin.
- 389 iii. Electa Garrigus<sup>608</sup>, born Abt. 1830 in NJ; died 1901. She married (1) (Unknown) Broadwell. She married (2) David Lacey Garrigues; born February 18, 1824; died June 17, 1877.
- 390 iv. Amanda Garrigus, born Bef. 1832; died Bef. 1832.
- 391 v. Emiline A. Garrigus<sup>608</sup>, born Abt. 1837 in NJ; died Bef. 1862.
- 392 vi. Milton S. Garrigus<sup>608</sup>, born May 27, 1841. He married Josephine Aschuebach; born January 03, 1848 in Newark, Essex County, NJ.

**127. William<sup>5</sup> Connely** (Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born July 22, 1777 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died May 23, 1871 in Franklin, Venago County, PA. He married **Elizabeth Allender**. She was born February 27, 1784, and died December 01, 1842 in Franklin, Venango County, PA.

Children of William Connely and Elizabeth Allender are:

- 393 i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Connely, born in Franklin, Venago County, PA; died in Franklin, Venago County, PA.
- 394 ii. Elizabeth Connely, born 1801.
- 395 iii. Rachell Hemphill Connely, born 1804; died November 30, 1871. She married John Evans; born 1798.
- 396 iv. Rebecca Connely, born 1805 in Venango County, PA; died May 17, 1813 in Venango County, PA.
- 397 v. Isaac Connely, born 1807.
- 398 vi. William McKendra Connely, born Abt. 1810; died in South Africa.
- 399 vii. James Findley Connely, born September 07, 1817 in Franklin, Venago County, PA; died December 30, 1890 in Stewart Run, Forest County, PA. He married Elizabeth Collingwood January 14, 1837 in Franklin, Venango County, PA; born February 21, 1816 in Rockland, PA; died July 17, 1856 in Tionesta Township, Forest County, PA.

**128. Susan<sup>5</sup> Connely** (Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born 1778 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. She married **John Hunter**. He was born in Steubenville, OH.

Children of Susan Connely and John Hunter are:

- 400 i. Jane<sup>6</sup> Hunter.
- 401 ii. Rebecca Hunter.

**130. Isaac<sup>5</sup> Connely** (Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born 1780 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died September 28, 1863 in Deerfield, Warren County, PA. He married **Sarah Siggins** October 01, 1807 in Venango County, PA. She was born 1790 in Sligo County, Ireland, and died July 09, 1859 in Tidioute, Warren County, PA.

Children of Isaac Connely and Sarah Siggins are:

- 402 i. Sarah<sup>6</sup> Connely, born 1808.
- 403 ii. Susan Connely, born 1810 in Pithole, Venango County, PA; died November 15, 1838 in Tidioute, Warren County, PA.
- 404 iii. Rebecca Connely, born July 21, 1813 in Pithole, Venango County, PA; died May 23, 1904 in Bloomfield, NJ. She married James Patterson 1836; born 1811; died June 1880.
- 405 iv. Rachel Isabel Connely, born April 30, 1815.
- 406 v. John Fletcher Connely, born January 18, 1816.
- 407 vi. Mary Connely, born May 24, 1819 in Youngstown, Warren County, PA; died April 02, 1905 in Jamestown, Chautauqua County, NY.



- 408 vii. Elizabeth McCalmont Connely, born July 1824 in Warren County, PA; died July 30, 1824 in Warren County, PA.
- 409 viii. William Whitfield Connely, born March 30, 1827.

**132. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Connely** (Rebecca<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born February 22, 1784, and died January 05, 1871 in Ripley, Chautauqua County, NY. She married **Thomas Dawson**.

Child of Hannah Connely and Thomas Dawson is:

- 410 i. Harriet<sup>6</sup> Dawson. She married Hugh McCullough.

**133. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>609</sup> was born April 17, 1772 in PA<sup>610,611</sup>, and died January 23, 1852 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>612,613</sup>. He married **Sarah Parker** January 29, 1793. She was born January 24, 1768 in PA<sup>614,615</sup>, and died January 21, 1852 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>616,617</sup>.

Children of Samuel Garrigues and Sarah Parker are:

- 411 i. Samuel Parker<sup>6</sup> Garrigues<sup>618</sup>, born Abt. 1794<sup>619,620</sup>; died August 18, 1835 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>621,622</sup>. He married Tacy Davis<sup>623</sup> Abt. 1817; born September 13, 1794 in PA<sup>624,625</sup>; died August 18, 1866 in Radnor, Delaware County, PA<sup>626</sup>.
- 412 ii. William Garrigues, born 1795 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>627</sup>; died March 09, 1858 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>628</sup>. He married Mary Ann Pierce 1819; born 1798<sup>628</sup>; died August 30, 1855 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>628</sup>.
- 413 iii. Hannah Garrigues<sup>629,630</sup>, born September 03, 1797 in PA<sup>631,632</sup>; died August 25, 1863 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>633,634</sup>.
- 414 iv. Mary A. Garrigues<sup>635</sup>, born 1799 in PA<sup>635</sup>.
- 415 v. Deborah M. Garrigues, died August 22, 1876. She married Thomas Williamson November 16, 1848.
- 416 vi. Beulah M. Garrigues<sup>635</sup>, born August 20, 1803 in PA<sup>635</sup>; died July 26, 1884 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>636</sup>.
- 417 vii. Haydock Garrigues<sup>637</sup>, born May 04, 1805 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>638,639</sup>; died July 03, 1877 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>640</sup>. He married Sidney Sharpless<sup>641</sup> October 04, 1843 in Chester Monthly Meeting, Chester County, PA<sup>642</sup>; born September 17, 1814 in PA<sup>643,644</sup>; died February 15, 1905 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>645</sup>.
- 418 viii. Sarah Parker Garrigues<sup>646</sup>, born April 18, 1807 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>646</sup>; died August 06, 1895 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA.
- 419 ix. Abraham Garrigues<sup>647</sup>, born December 12, 1810; died October 13, 1820 in Haverford, Delaware County, PA<sup>648</sup>.

**134. Abraham Mitchell<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>649</sup> was born August 07, 1773 in Probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>650,651</sup>, and died April 02, 1841 in PA<sup>652</sup>. He married **Esther Marshall**<sup>653,654</sup> December 03, 1795 in High Street Meeting House, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>655,656</sup>, daughter of Benjamin Marshall and Sarah. She was born November 22, 1774 in Probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>657</sup>, and died February 08, 1856.

Children of Abraham Garrigues and Esther Marshall are:

- 420 i. Sarah Marshall<sup>6</sup> Garrigues<sup>658</sup>, born October 08, 1796; died December 06, 1885. She married Isaac Panish.
- 421 ii. Benjamin Garrigues.
- 422 iii. Casper Haines Garrigues, born July 15, 1800 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died June 22, 1887 in Pulaski County, IN. He married Ann C. Stokes 1831; born April 14, 1804 in PA; died December 07, 1881 in Francesville, OH.
- 423 iv. Mary Ann Garrigues<sup>659</sup>, died April 12, 1875.

- 424 v. Hannah Marshall Garrigues<sup>660</sup>, died June 14, 1870.
- 425 vi. Franklin Garrigues.
- 426 vii. William Alfred Garrigues, Sr.<sup>661</sup>, born July 11, 1809 in NJ; died December 10, 1872 in Morristown, NJ. He married Elizabeth Tucker<sup>662</sup> December 10, 1834 in Cherry Street Meeting House, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>663</sup>; born 1814; died 1877.
- 427 viii. Esther Garrigues, born January 08, 1812; died June 18, 1899.
- 428 ix. Marshall Garrigues<sup>664</sup>, born July 25, 1815 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>665</sup>; died January 26, 1869 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>666</sup>. He married Eliza Ann Armbruster<sup>666</sup> May 23, 1846; born Abt. 1822 in PA<sup>667</sup>; died May 24, 1897.

**136. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>668</sup> was born January 13, 1775<sup>669</sup>, and died August 09, 1856. She married **Samuel Brooke** November 28, 1797. He died February 06, 1844.

Children of Sarah Garrigues and Samuel Brooke are:

- 429 i. Mary M.<sup>6</sup> Brooke, born November 13, 1798; died July 06, 1837. She married Robert Graves.
- 430 ii. Ann M. Brooke, born June 29, 1800; died August 18, 1850. She married Jacob Stroud.
- 431 iii. William Brooke, born February 25, 1802; died March 26, 1879. He married Lydia G. Gilpin.
- 432 iv. Margaret Brooke, born November 20, 1803; died April 28, 1851. She married Robert Grans.
- 433 v. Abraham Brooke, born January 13, 1806; died March 08, 1867. He married Elizabeth Lukens.
- 434 vi. Samuel Brooke, Jr., born June 19, 1808. He married Hannah Waleman.
- 435 vii. Edward Brooke, born August 31, 1810. He married Hannah Lukens.
- 436 viii. Hannah Brooke.
- 437 ix. James Brooke, born December 15, 1814. He married Mary H. Weaver.

**139. Ann<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born August 17, 1780 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died October 12, 1811 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. She married **Israel Maule** May 05, 1801 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. He was born December 28, 1778 in Radnor, PA, and died November 25, 1828 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

Children of Ann Garrigues and Israel Maule are:

- 438 i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Maule, born August 02, 1802 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 439 ii. William Maule, born September 26, 1804 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 440 iii. Hannah Maule, born April 19, 1806 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 441 iv. Daniel Maule, born March 11, 1809 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
- 442 v. Sarah Maule, born July 24, 1811 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died May 23, 1881. She married Charles French Mattack June 03, 1834; born December 01, 1798; died August 01, 1874.

**141. Mary Briggs<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born March 10, 1788, and died August 1858. She married **Isaac Lodge**.

Children of Mary Garrigues and Isaac Lodge are:

- 443 i. Anna<sup>6</sup> Lodge.
- 444 ii. Elizabeth Lodge.
- 445 iii. Abbie A. Lodge, born 1821. She married W. D. Rambo.
- 446 iv. William Garrigues Lodge, died February 01, 1862.
- 447 v. Edward J. Lodge, born November 19, 1828; died December 09, 1903.

**142. William<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born November 07, 1789 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died January 22, 1870 in Stark County, OH. He married **Margaret Humphreys**<sup>670,671</sup> October 20, 1812 in Radnor, PA, daughter of Margaret (Unknown). She was born 1790 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died 1861.

Children of William Garrigues and Margaret Humphreys are:

- 448 i. Hannah Humphreys<sup>6</sup> Garrigues, born August 11, 1812 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died December 28, 1813.
- 449 ii. Richard Humphreys Garrigues<sup>672</sup>, born October 22, 1815 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died September 18, 1874 in Salem, OH. He married Maria Bentley; born December 12, 1817.
- 450 iii. Elizabeth Garrigues<sup>673</sup>, born September 24, 1817 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died August 20, 1865 in Columbiana County, OH. She married Grandville S. Bentley 1840.
- 451 iv. Hannah Humphreys Garrigues<sup>674,675</sup>, born October 01, 1819; died October 08, 1893. She married Franklin H. Bentley<sup>676</sup> October 07, 1841 in Marleborough Monthly Meeting<sup>677</sup>.
- 452 v. Edward Humphreys Garrigues, born August 15, 1821 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died April 13, 1898 in St. Louis, MO. He married Margaret Parker Johnson July 03, 1845; born May 28, 1821; died October 02, 1880.
- 453 vi. William Henry Garrigues<sup>678</sup>, born June 08, 1823 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died August 06, 1899 in Salem, OH. He married Gulielma Widdifield Humphreys<sup>679</sup> October 05, 1848 in Arch Street Meeting, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>679,680</sup>; born September 16, 1820; died August 02, 1890.
- 454 vii. Charles Humphreys Garrigues<sup>681</sup>, born August 28, 1825 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died May 24, 1909 in Massillon, OH. He married (1) Frances H. Lewis. He married (2) Margaret Truman Coates October 27, 1848; born June 22, 1828; died August 12, 1898.
- 455 viii. Humphrey Garrigues<sup>682</sup>, born February 09, 1828 in PA<sup>683</sup>; died November 10, 1906 in Germantown, PA. He married (1) Mary A. Taylor August 24, 1854 in Salem, Columbiana County, OH; died April 24, 1857. He married (2) Ellen H. Zorn Abt. 1861.
- 456 ix. Margaretta Cruckshank Garrigues<sup>684</sup>, born February 23, 1830 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>685</sup>; died July 28, 1907 in Stark County, OH. She married James Roath October 06, 1853 in Stark County, OH; died May 27, 1914 in probably Stark County, OH.
- 457 x. (baby) Garrigues<sup>686</sup>, born Bef. December 07, 1831 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>687</sup>; died Abt. December 07, 1831 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>688</sup>.
- 458 xi. Joseph Cruckshank Garrigues<sup>689</sup>, born December 1832 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>690</sup>; died March 04, 1872 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. He married Anna Humphreys May 30, 1861 in Columbiana County, OH; born October 09, 1841; died May 29, 1896.
- 459 xii. Samuel Briggs Garrigues, born December 23, 1835 in Stark County, OH; died May 15, 1912 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. He married (1) Emma Walker June 01, 1868; born July 11, 1841; died May 13, 1889. He married (2) Ann Mary Percival Illedge October 29, 1891; born August 01, 1861; died 1938.

**143. Isaac Briggs<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>691</sup> was born September 28, 1791 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died April 15, 1871 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. He married **Hannah S. Hart** May 16, 1820 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>692</sup>, daughter of John Hart and Lydia. She was born Abt. 1797 in Probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died September 22, 1876 in Probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

Children of Isaac Garrigues and Hannah Hart are:

- 460 i. Seymore Hart<sup>6</sup> Garrigues, born July 14, 1821 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County,

- PA; died March 25, 1907 in Reading, PA. He married Catharine Stump February 11, 1844; born Abt. 1828 in PA.
- 461 ii. Anna Miffin Hart Garrigues, born May 08, 1823; died April 12, 1901. She married Joseph H. Thompson, Sr. June 04, 1847; died January 04, 1869.
  - 462 iii. Lydia Hart Garrigues, born August 07, 1827 in PA; died December 10, 1910 in Probably Upper Darby, Delaware County, PA.
  - 463 iv. Mary Briggs Garrigues, born August 25, 1829 in PA; died May 05, 1906.
  - 464 v. John Hart Garrigues, Sr., born July 20, 1831 in PA. He married Rebecca A. Johnson March 29, 1866; died January 23, 1912.
  - 465 vi. Franklin Garrigues, born April 25, 1834 in PA. He married Mary B. Foster June 11, 1866.

**144. Robert Briggs<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born September 15, 1793 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died December 12, 1871 in Greenhill, OH. He married **Margaret Thomas** May 22, 1816. She was born in MA, and died June 22, 1880.

Children of Robert Garrigues and Margaret Thomas are:

- 466 i. Emily Thomas<sup>6</sup> Garrigues.
- 467 ii. Helen M. Garrigues, born 1817; died 1896. She married C. Hall.
- 468 iii. Deborah Thomas Garrigues<sup>693</sup>, born 1819 in MA<sup>693</sup>; died May 04, 1862.
- 469 iv. Edward Thomas Garrigues, born 1820.
- 470 v. Charles Humphreys Garrigues, born 1821; died 1864. He married Martha Stackhouse Abt. 1842 in probably OH; born Abt. 1821 in OH.
- 471 vi. Sallie Ann Garrigues, born August 22, 1823; died June 25, 1896 in Salem, OH.
- 472 vii. Sarah Garrigues<sup>693</sup>, born Abt. 1824 in MA<sup>693</sup>.
- 473 viii. Richard Thomas Garrigues, born 1825 in Brookville, MO. He married Sarah E. West; born 1833; died 1911 in Oceola, OH.
- 474 ix. Eliza Thomas Garrigues, born 1827. She married Jesse Stackhouse 1846.
- 475 x. William Penn Garrigues<sup>693</sup>, born November 19, 1828 in MA<sup>693</sup>; died October 15, 1882. He married (1) (Unknown) Harbaugh. He married (2) Ruth Burt December 30, 1852 in Columbiana County, OH.
- 476 xi. Hannah Brooke Garrigues, born 1830; died 1848.
- 477 xii. Mary Ann Garrigues<sup>693</sup>, born 1832 in West Township, Columbiana, OH<sup>693</sup>. She married John K. Burt September 29, 1853 in Columbiana County, OH.
- 478 xiii. Susan Humphreys Garrigues, born 1835.
- 479 xiv. Margaret Thomas Garrigues, born 1838; died 1842.
- 480 xv. Lewis Garrigues<sup>693</sup>, born Abt. 1845 in OH<sup>693</sup>.

**145. Edward Briggs<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>694</sup> was born October 08, 1795 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, and died November 03, 1889 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. He married **Sarah Gilpin Smith**<sup>695</sup> May 15, 1822 in Chester Monthly Meeting, Delaware County, PA<sup>696,697</sup>, daughter of Samuel Smith and Lydia Gilpin. She was born June 02, 1797, and died February 16, 1836 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

Children of Edward Garrigues and Sarah Smith are:

- 481 i. Lydia Smith<sup>6</sup> Garrigues<sup>698</sup>, born March 18, 1824 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>699</sup>; died January 20, 1902 in probably Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. She married Alexander Shaw Truman<sup>700</sup> October 25, 1849 in House of Joseph Truman, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>701</sup>; born February 27, 1822; died May 26, 1894 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>702</sup>.
- 482 ii. Henry Milton Garrigues<sup>703</sup>, born March 04, 1826 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>704,705</sup>; died February 05, 1858 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>706</sup>. He married Susan Stockton Whitall May 06, 1850 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; born September 16, 1824 in NJ; died November 27, 1897.
- 483 iii. Samuel Smith Garrigues<sup>707</sup>, born September 17, 1828 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia

County, PA<sup>708</sup>; died May 16, 1889 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County, MI. He married (1) Rhoda H. (Unknown). He married (2) Adele Marie Burt June 01, 1864 in Saginaw, Saginaw County, MI; born March 08, 1839 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw County, MI; died October 31, 1901 in Manhattan, New York County, NY.

484 iv. Rebecca Cresson Garrigues<sup>709</sup>, born May 25, 1831<sup>710</sup>.

**146. Susanna<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born September 07, 1797, and died October 03, 1835. She married **Josiah Reeve**. He died March 14, 1865.

Children of Susanna Garrigues and Josiah Reeve are:

485 i. Leatitia Ann<sup>6</sup> Reeve, born October 17, 1826.

486 ii. Hannah G. Reeve, born November 29, 1828. She married John B. Thompson.

487 iii. Emma Reeve, born November 20, 1833; died January 17, 1905. She married Ezra M. Hunt.

**147. James Ralph<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (William<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>711</sup> was born September 15, 1799 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>712</sup>, and died May 09, 1871 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>712</sup>. He married **Elizabeth Magdalen Hill**<sup>713</sup> April 01, 1830 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, daughter of Moses Hill and Elizabeth Miller. She was born Abt. 1808 in PA, and died September 09, 1864 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>714</sup>.

Children of James Garrigues and Elizabeth Hill are:

488 i. Hannah Briggs<sup>6</sup> Garrigues<sup>715</sup>, born February 16, 1831 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA; died December 27, 1869. She married John C. Snowden<sup>716</sup> May 01, 1851 in House of James R. Garrigues, Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>717</sup>.

489 ii. Mary Miller Garrigues<sup>718</sup>, born August 20, 1832 in PA<sup>718</sup>; died March 26, 1911. She married Frederick Scranton<sup>719</sup> June 09, 1857 in House of James R. Garrigues, Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>720</sup>.

490 iii. Edward James Garrigues<sup>721</sup>, born August 21, 1834 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>721</sup>; died June 30, 1848 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>721</sup>.

491 iv. Elizabeth Hill Garrigues<sup>721,722</sup>, born March 09, 1836 in PA<sup>723</sup>; died November 15, 1912. She married Edward M. Satterthwait<sup>724,725</sup> October 28, 1858 in Friends Ceremony, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>726,727</sup>.

492 v. Francis Middleton Garrigues<sup>728</sup>, born August 03, 1838 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>728</sup>; died March 30, 1848 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>728</sup>.

493 vi. Henry Hill Garrigues<sup>728</sup>, born May 25, 1840 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>728</sup>; died November 19, 1888. He married Catherine V. Powell; born August 19, 1844 in Charlottesville, VA; died March 10, 1920.

494 vii. Alfred J. Haydock Garrigues<sup>728</sup>, born May 23, 1842 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>728</sup>; died April 10, 1881 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>728</sup>.

495 viii. Robert Steel Garrigues<sup>728</sup>, born December 17, 1843 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>728</sup>; died December 27, 1846 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>728</sup>.

**149. David Stockton<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (Samuel J.<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) He married **Sarah Ann Wyckoff** 1825 in New Brunswick, NJ, daughter of Jacob Wyckoff and Elizabeth VanDeventer. She was born 1808, and died 1891.

Children of David Garrigues and Sarah Wyckoff are:

496 i. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Garrigues.

497 ii. Mary Garrigues.

498 iii. Helen Garrigues.

499 iv. Jacob Wychoff Garrigues.

500 v. Kitty Garrigues.

**163. Benjamin<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (Edward<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>729,730</sup> was born February 08, 1795 in PA<sup>731,732,733</sup>, and died Aft. 1850<sup>733</sup>. He married **Anna Lee** May 02, 1816. She was born April 06, 1790 in PA<sup>733</sup>, and died December 22, 1872.

Children of Benjamin Garrigues and Anna Lee are:

- 501 i. Margaret<sup>6</sup> Garrigues<sup>734,735</sup>, born December 07, 1817<sup>736</sup>; died February 01, 1893<sup>737</sup>. She married John L. Jones<sup>738</sup> February 04, 1840 in Home of Benjamin Garrigues<sup>739</sup>.
- 502 ii. Lee Garrigues, born August 01, 1819. He married Mary Wood February 13, 1845.
- 503 iii. Sarah Theresa Garrigues, born January 24, 1827. She married George Wood March 23, 1848.
- 504 iv. Ellen Garrigues<sup>740</sup>, born February 23, 1831 in PA<sup>740</sup>. She married John Meredith.
- 505 v. Sarah Theresa Garrigues<sup>740</sup>, born Abt. 1838 in PA<sup>740</sup>.

**167. Samuel P.<sup>5</sup> Haydock** (Susannah<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>741</sup> died April 18, 1842 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA<sup>741</sup>. He married **Sarah Corlies<sup>741</sup>.**

Child of Samuel Haydock and Sarah Corlies is:

- 506 i. Mary Ann<sup>6</sup> Haydock<sup>741</sup>, died January 17, 1852<sup>741</sup>.

**171. Robert P.<sup>5</sup> Haydock** (Susannah<sup>4</sup> Garrigues, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>) was born June 11, 1799, and died 1841. He married **Sarah Ogle** March 29, 1821.

Child of Robert Haydock and Sarah Ogle is:

- 507 i. Thomas Ogle<sup>6</sup> Haydock, Sr., born May 25, 1826. He married Mary Hudson Thornton Milligan; born November 28, 1816.

**175. Mary Elmslie<sup>5</sup> Garrigues** (Benjamin Franklin<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Matthieu<sup>2</sup>, (unproven) Jean<sup>1</sup>)<sup>742</sup> was born July 15, 1787, and died 1872 in Morven, Charlottesville, Albemarle County, VA. She married **David Higginbotham** December 22, 1810. He was born October 17, 1775, and died 1853 in Charlottesville, Albemarle County, VA.

Children of Mary Garrigues and David Higginbotham are:

- 508 i. Elizabeth Garrigues<sup>6</sup> Higginbotham, born February 26, 1812; died September 01, 1858 in probably Charlottesville, Albemarle County, VA. She married George Daniel Fisher June 29, 1829 in probably Charlottesville, Albemarle County, VA; born December 11, 1804 in Richmond, VA; died February 07, 1891.
- 509 ii. Anne Estelle Higginbotham, born September 10, 1813. She married Francis Hoskins 1835; born in Philadelphia.
- 510 iii. Jane Randolph Higginbotham, born May 03, 1815. She married (1) Dr. R.W. Haxall; born in Richmond, VA. She married (2) Bolling McMurdo 1835; born in Richmond, VA.
- 511 iv. Frances Higginbotham, born November 19, 1818. She married Bernard Hoe Buckner 1840.
- 512 v. Elmslie Garrigues Higginbotham, born August 23, 1823. He married Jane Addison Bayley 1845; born 1827; died 1900.
- 513 vi. Edward Garrigues Higginbotham, born July 21, 1824. He married Julia Thompson.
- 514 vii. Mary Ross Higginbotham, born July 31, 1827. She married Joseph Gillett.

### **Endnotes**

1. Family lore is not in agreement in identifying the parents of Matthieu Garrigues of Languedoc, France then Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The most prolific claims are that he was a son of either Arnaud Henri de Lagarrigue and his wife Rosanna Rosuquet or, more popularly, that he was a

son of Jean Garrigue and Marie De Franchemont of Perigord, France. There is agreement between both versions in that neither has any grounding in evidence or documentation. The only reference ever found that might support this, and that cited by Edmund Garrigues is M.M. Eugène and Emile Haag, "La France Protestante", (Paris, 1884), which states simply that those of the surname Garrigue "may have been" children of Jean and his wife Marie de Franchemont. No mention is made of a son Matthieu or any children. From page 267 of this same source ". . . Perigueux, ± 1685, Jean Garrigues, du Périgord, sorti de France à la Revocation avec Marie de Franchemont, sa femme et Rachel Garrigue, femme du Ministre [Gabriel] Mathurin, Réfugiés de la Sénéchaussée de Périgueux." This is probably the origin of the assertion that Jean Garrigues was the father of Matthieu and that he fled to France about the year 1685 but is certainly not to be considered proof of any sort. It does seem to offer proof that Jean and Marie were in fact married. It also seems to support the possibility that Jean and Rachel Garrigues were related although it falls short of stating that they were brother and sister. Another source offers further information. Nic Franchimont, Procès Verbaux des Abjurations de l'Hérésie de Calvin, Faites à Bergerac par Ordre du Marquis de Louvois, "Electronic," p. 567 (possibly entry number), e-mail message from <franchmt@wanadoo.nl> (Rembrandtstraat 6, 4715 BM Rucphen, NL) to author August 2001, website: <<http://www.franchimont.nl>>, This official record states: "Franchemont, Marie, Demoiselle, Veuve de Jean Garrigue, Juge de Siorac. 31- 8-1685 . . ." Translation by Robert Garrigus: "Franchemont, Marie, Dame, Widow of Jean Garrigues, Judge of Siorac, August 31, 1685. This record shows Marie renouncing her "calvinist heresies" probably as an attempt to retain whatever estate Jean had left after he died. At any rate, this record seems to prove that Jean Garrigues was deceased by the end of August 1685 and therefore could not have accompanied Marie to Holland as has so often been asserted by descendants. It also calls into question his asserted occupation as a protestant minister. In this record he is listed as a judge in Siorac. This probably does not preclude his having been a minister. Many descendants have undertaken to piece together various persons of the same surname and have established and published numerous disparate and completely unsubstantiated lineages seemingly based on nothing more than a loose chronology with no documentation. Many of these lineages are in disagreement with published records. Any version of this lineage that extends past Matthieu Garrigues is suspect and should be further researched and documented.

2. Collection Mirandolle, Bibliothèque Wallonne, Leiden, South Holland, NL, (Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City, UT), microfilm 0199971, Mirandolle's index records that "Matthieu Garigue of Languedoc" was received as a member of the French Reformed Church of The Hague in October 1701. The actual entry is found in the "Roolle de ceux qu'on a recues à la Sainte Cène de temps en temps Selon les dattes commençant en l'année 1632," page 154, entry 2305. This record offers no information to the specific locality of Matthieu's origin in Languedoc. Assertions that he came from Mazamet or LaBastide Rouarioux are completely unsubstantiated.

3. Roolle de ceux qu'on a recues à la Sainte Cène de temps en temps Selon les dattes commençant en l'année 1632, (Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City, UT), p. 154, Entry 2305 of this source shows "Matthieu Garrigue of Languedoc" as having been received in the French Reformed Church of The Hague on October 1, 1701.

4. Vere Langford Oliver, M.R.C.S. Editor, *Caribbeana Being Miscellaneous Papers Relating to the History, Genealogy, Topography, and Antiquities of the British West Indies, Vol. III*, (London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street. W. 1914), p. 134, microfilm 21016, this issue of Caribbeana contains the St. Kitts census dated January 11th, 1707-8. Gerald Fothergill transcribed this information from the original in the Public Records Office. It details "an account of all and singular the white men, women and children at present residing in this her Majesty's island..." On page 134 line 3 there is an entry for Mathew Garig [sic] who is aged 30 and enumerated with one woman and one boy. Given this age it is likely that he was born sometime between the years 1677 and 1678. I don't feel I can be more specific using this source. Family lore asserts that Matthieu was born in 1679 but this census enumeration stands as the only evidence to support any specific date or date range.

5. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 196, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT.

6. Christ Church Burial Register, Entry for Susannah Garrigues, (Christ Church Cemetery

Register), p. 408, entry XVII, The cemetery register records the inscription on Susannah Garrigues's headstone as the following: "In Memory of Susannah Garrigues who departed this life the 30th day of Sepr 1746 Aged 67 years." On numerous visits to the cemetery Robert Garrigus of Columbia, Howard County, MD verified this inscription on the original stone. As late as June 2001 the original inscription was discernable and matches that in the church record..

7. Headstone Inscription for Susannah Garrigues, (Christ Church Cemetery, Corner of 5th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, PA), Robert Garrigus view and transcribed the inscription on this stone in February 1999. Susannah's stone is still legible but shows the wear of time. The name and most of the inscription are still quite discernable especially during early morning hours when the shadows show deeply on the face. The inscription clearly shows the name spelled "Susannah" matching Christ Church records and does not use the "z" as some researchers have suggested. This stone was erected when many of Susannah's children were still living in Philadelphia and the name spelled as it is on the stone is repeated in the journal of her grandson Edward Garrigues as well as the bible of her great grandson (Benjamin son of Edward). This would suggest that the stone probably was not carved in error and that the family was accustomed to spelling her name in that fashion.

8. Collection Mirandolle, Bibliothèque Wallonne, Leiden, South Holland, NL, (Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City, UT), microfilm no. 0199971, the card index compiled by Mirandolle in 1881 has an entry listing an Intention of Marriage between Matthieu Garigues [sic] and Susanne Rochet dated May 14, 1702. They were officially married on May 28, 1702. Mirandolle further cites the "Livre des Mariages de L'Eglise Wallonne de La Haye, Tome II, 1632-1726" as the original source. The French Reformed Church and the Walloon Church are synonymous. I have found no record to indicate the parents of Susanne Rochet and list Isaac Rochet simply for continuity and will seek to prove or disprove this assertion as my research continues.

9. Ibid.

10. Ibid.

11. Christ Church Burial Register, Entry for Susannah Garrigues, (Christ Church Cemetery Register), p. 408, the inscription on Susannah's tombstone states that She was 67 years old at the time of her death. This supports a birth date in the year 1678 or 1679.

12. Ibid, the burial register records the inscription on Susannah Garrigues's headstone as the following: "In Memory of Susannah Garrigues who departed this life the 30th day of Sepr 1746 Aged 67 years." Robert Garrigus of Columbia, Howard County, MD verified and photographed this inscription on the original stone during numerous visits to the cemetery. As late as June 2001 the original inscription was discernable and matches that in the church record.

13. Headstone Inscription for Susannah Garrigues, Christ Church Cemetery, Philadelphia County, Philadelphia, PA.

14. Livre ou Role des Enfans Qui ont été Baptiséz en L'Eglise Francoise De la Haye, (Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City, UT), p. 260, microfilm no. 0118302, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, According to baptismal records, Marguerite Jeanne was a daughter of Matthieu and Susanne (née Roché) Garigues [sic]. Her Uncle & Aunt Francois Garigues [sic] and Marguerite du Quené [sic] presented her. It is possible that She was in fact named in honor of Marguerite du Quené.

15. Ibid, Marguerite was baptized on January 1, 1703. She was likely born very shortly before this date if not the same day. Her brother Francois was baptized the very day of his birth in 1704.

16. Vere Langford Oliver, M.R.C.S. Editor, *Caribbeana Being Miscellaneous Papers Relating to the History, Genealogy, Topography, and Antiquities of the British West Indies, Vol. III*, (London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street. W. 1914), p. 134, this issue of Carribeana contains the St. Kitts census dated January 11th, 1707-8. Mr. Gerald Fothergill transcribed this information from the original in the Public Records Office. It details "an account of all and singular the white men, women and children at present residing in this her Majestie's island..." On page 134 line 3 there is an entry for Mathew Garig [sic] who is aged 30 and enumerated with one woman and one boy. This indicates that Marguerite probably died in Holland prior to or possibly during the trip to St. Christopher. Some family stories claim that Marguerite was a member of Christ Church in Philadelphia and Charles S. Garrigus reiterates this in his published history entitled *The Garrigues Family in North America*, (Tennessee Valley Publishing, 2000) but the



records do not support this assertion. In fact, Edmund Garrigues states in his manuscripts that there is no further record of Marguerite after her baptism in The Hague. At any rate, She is no longer with the family as of January 11, 1707-8 and it is probable that She died young.

17. It is not known for certain whether Abraham was a son of Matthieu and Susanne. The assertion is based on onomastic grouping rather than documentation of such a relationship

18. *Pennsylvania Archives, Series 3, Volume 14*, p. 366, According to this source there was an Abraham Garrigues living in Lower Salford Township, Philadelphia County, PA. His attachment to the Garrigues family of Matthieu & Susanne is based solely on the surname as depicted and his age. It has been surmised that he "must" have been a son of the immigrant ancestors. However, this source makes no mention of his parents. The family assertion that Abraham was a son of Matthieu and Susanne (née Rochet) Garrigues is not supported by documentation. Pursuant to my research I recently uncovered a reference in the Philadelphia Orphan's Court Index (A-Z) 1719-1852 [LDS Microfilm Publication 21843] which lists the family of William Garrigues who died [intestate] sometime between 1752 and 1757. In Orphan's Court Docket No. 4 Beginning May 7th, 1752 and Ending April 21st, 1757 the following are listed on page 181 under the surname Garrigus: Conrade, William, Abraham, Henry, Elizabeth, and Solomy. However, in reading the actual administration papers one quickly sees that William's surname was Gerges not Garrigues. This family and their descendants also appear in the Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Church of Lower Salford Township.

19. Collection Mirandolle, Bibliothèque Wallonne, Leiden, South Holland, NL, (Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City, UT), Mirandolle records that, according to baptismal records, Francois Philippe Garrigues was a son of Matthieu Garrigues and Susanne Roché [sic]. It appears that Matthieu and Susanne may have named their first two children after Matthieu's brother (Francois Garrigues) and sister-in-law (Marguerite de Quenet).

20. Collection Mirandolle, Bibliothèque Wallonne, Leiden, South Holland, NL, (Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City, UT), ), microfilm no. 0199971, Mirandolle's index contains an entry for the baptism of Francois Philippe Garrigues, son of Matthieu and Susanne (née Roché) Garrigues. Francois was born and baptized on October 29, 1704 at the French Reformed Church in Rotterdam. The original entry is contained in the "Archives de l'Eglise Wallonne de Rotterdam, Extraits Baptistaires, A. 1653-1788." The witnesses to this baptism were Francois Garrigues and Alida Rossette.

21. Francis Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S:271, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Francis Garrigues dated February 15, 1783 and proved March 19, 1783 indicates that Francis died within the month following February 15.

22. Garrigues-Willson marriage, September 14, 1727, Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (original volume), p. 36, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, the entry recording the marriage of Ann and Francis shows his name as "Gerrack". The name in Christ Church records is seen in any number of variants to include the former as well as "Garrick, Garrig, Garrigue, Garrigues, Garregues, Garragues, and possibly even Garage."

23. Ibid.

24. Charles R. Hildeburn, *Baptisms and Burials from the records of Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1709-1760*, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. Baltimore, MD, 1982), p. 153, Christ Church burial records as transcribed by Hildeburn show that "Anne Garrigues," wife of Francis, was interred May 19, 1745 presumably in Christ Church Cemetery.

25. Mary (née Knowles) Garrigues' Administration Bond, No. 26, Adm. No. G, p. 96, Register of Wills, 182 City Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19107. The cover sheet for this administration bond records Francis Garrigues as the filer toward settlement of the estate of his late wife Mary Garrigues formerly Knowles.

26. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 66, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT.

27. Garrigues-Knowles Marriage, January 1, 1746/7, Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 66, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT.

28. Charles R. Hildeburn, *Baptisms and Burials from the records of Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1709-1760*, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. Baltimore, MD, 1982), Christ Church burial records as transcribed by Hildeburn show that the wife of Francis Garrigues [no name listed] was interred September 12, 1757 presumably in Christ Church Cemetery. Her first name was not listed.
29. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 45, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Mary is listed in Christ Church records as the daughter of Francis and Ann Garrigues.
30. Ibid.
31. Ibid, p. 255.
32. Francis Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S:271, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. Sarah (née Garrigues) Woolfall [sic] is named as a surviving heiress and daughter in the will of Francis (aka François) Garrigues dated February 15, 1783 and proved March 19, 1783.
33. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 129, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT.
34. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 129, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Sarah was baptized February 9, 1734/5 at the age of 2 weeks 4 days. This supports a birth date of about January 22, 1734/35.
35. Francis Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S:271, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. Sarah (née Garrigues) Woolfall is named as a surviving heiress and daughter in the will of Francis (aka François) Garrigues dated February 15, 1783 and proved March 19, 1783. The 1790 Census of Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA shows an entry for a "spinster" named Sarah Woolfall living in Southwark. Very close to her residence there is also a man named Ricd [sic] (B. Smith) Woolfall.
36. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), Christ Church Marriage Records attest that Charles Wolfall, Woolsall, or possibly Woolfall was the spouse of Sarah Garrigues. There seems to have been disagreement in transcriptions on the use of the "f" in place of the letter "s" as is so often seen in records of the period. The will of Sarah's father Francis (aka François) Garrigues lists her name as Sarah Woolfall.
37. John B. Linn & William H. Egle compilers, *Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses Were Issued in the Province of Pennsylvania Previous to 1790*, (Originally published as Volume II, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives Harrisburg, Penn.,1890), This compilation originally published as Volume II, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives records that Sarah Garrigues married Charles Wolfall [sic] on December 22, 1759.
38. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), Marriage Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia 1709-1806 contain an entry for the marriage of Sarah Garrigues and Charles Woolsall [sic] on December 24, 1759.
39. Charles R. Hildeburn, *Baptisms and Burials from the records of Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1709-1760*, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. Baltimore, MD, 1982), Christ Church records as transcribed by Hildeburn show that Rebecca was a daughter of Francis and Ann Garrigues.
40. Ibid, according to Christ Church records as transcribed by Hildeburn, Rebecca Garrigues was 10 months old at the time of her baptism on December 29, 1739. This supports a date of birth sometime about the month of February 1739.
41. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 230, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT.
42. Ibid, p. 152.
43. Ibid, the second daughter to Francis and Ann Garrigues named Rebeccah was baptized

March 7, 1741/2 at the age of 1 week 2 days. This supports a date of birth of about February 27, 1741/2.

44. Ibid, p. 235.

45. Ibid, p. 256, interestingly, no baptismal entry for Anne Garrigues can be found in Christ Church records. However, her burial record states that she was the daughter of Francis Garrigues. It doesn't state whether her mother was Ann Willson or Mary Knowles and my attributing her to Ann is only a supposition. It is very possible that Francis' wife Anne may have died giving birth to their last child Anne sometime about the Spring of 1745. Again, this is only a supposition and her true mother is not known.

46. Charles R. Hildeburn, *Baptisms and Burials from the records of Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1709-1760*, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. Baltimore, MD, 1982), According to Christ Church records Anne was buried on October 25, 1747. She very likely died the day prior or maybe the same day.

47. Francis Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S:271, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. Francis is named as a surviving heir and son in the will of Francis (aka François) Garrigues dated February 15, 1783 and proved March 19, 1783.

48. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 170, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Francis is named in Christ Church records as the son of Francis and Mary Garrigues.

49. Ibid, his baptismal entry in Christ Church records Francis was born October 15, 1747.

50. Francis Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S:271, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. Francis named as a surviving heir and son in the will of Francis (aka François) Garrigues dated February 15, 1783 and proved March 19, 1783.

51. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), pp. 248 & 252, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT.

52. Howell-Garrigues Marriage, June 9, 1747, Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 67, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT.

53. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 134, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Mary is named in Christ Church registers as the daughter of Peter and Sarah Garrigues.

54. Ibid, Mary was baptized on September 2, 1736 at the age of 2 months. This supports a date of birth of about July 2, 1736.

55. Ibid, p. 217.

56. Ibid, p. 141, Sarah is listed in Christ Church records as the daughter of Peter and Sarah Garrigues.

57. Ibid, Sarah was baptized on July 13, 1738 at the age of 7 weeks. This supports a date of birth of about May 25, 1738.

58. Ibid, p. 244.

59. Ibid, p. 151, Susannah is identified in Christ Church records as the daughter of Peter and Sarah Garrigues.

60. Ibid, Susannah was baptized August 30, 1741 at the age of 12 months and 4 days. This supports a date of birth of about August 27, 1740.

61. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]).

62. *Old Swede's Church Gloria Dei, Baptisms, Marriages 1750-1789, Vol. I, p.s 1-594*, (Philadelphia, PA: 1924), p. 361, Old Swede's Church records commemorate the marriage of James Gautier and Susannah Garrigues in April 1759. No specific date was listed.

63. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 155, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Hannah is named in Christ Church records as the daughter of Peter and Sarah Garrigues.

64. Ibid, Hannah was baptized on April 3, 1743 at the age of 5 months 13 days. This supports a date of birth of about October 21, 1742.
65. Ibid, p. 241, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT.
66. *Pennsylvania Archives, Series 5, Volume I*, (Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA), p. 18, According to this source Matthew enlisted June 27, 1746 at the age of 34. The age given at his enlistment would support a date of birth sometime about the year 1712.
67. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Deaths and Burials, p. 79, Philadelphia Quaker records list an entry for the death of Mathew Garrigue [sic] on August 6, 1748. This seems to indicate that he died in Philadelphia rather than Halifax County, NC as has previously been asserted.
68. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 609, The entry in Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records reads: "1744, 2,19. Rebecca, [Holcomb] dt Jacob, Bucks Co., Pa., m John Garrigues, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg."
69. Ibid, p. 365, Philadelphia Quaker birth and death records list that John Garrigues died July 28, 1798 at the age of 84. This age supports a date of birth sometime about 1714 and seems to indicate that he died in Philadelphia vice South Carolina as sometimes has been supposed.
70. Ibid, John's younger brother Jacob in New Jersey preceded him in death by only two months.
71. Ibid, The entry in Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records reads: "1744, 2,19. Rebecca, [Holcomb] dt Jacob, Bucks Co., Pa., m John Garrigues, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg."
72. Ibid, pp. 529 & 609, The entry in Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records reads: "1744, 2,19. Rebecca, [Holcomb] dt Jacob, Bucks Co., Pa., m John Garrigues, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg." The entry in the Men's Minutes states that they were received in marriage on February 27, 1744.
73. Ibid, p. 365, Martha Garrigues is listed in Philadelphia Quaker records near entries for the children of John and Rebecca Garrigues. It is not known for certain that she was a daughter of John and Rebecca.
74. Ibid, Martha Garrigues is listed in Philadelphia Quaker records as having died on August 6, 1748.
75. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Deaths and Burials, p. 81, Quaker records list the death of " Joseph Garrigues, son of John" on May 22, 1749 in Philadelphia.
76. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Joseph is listed in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records as a son of John Garrigues.
77. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Deaths and Burials, p. 81, Quaker records list the death of " Joseph Garrigues, son of John" on May 22, 1749 in Philadelphia.
78. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Joseph Garrigue [sic] died May 22, 1749.
79. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, The entry for Rachel Garrigues b. November 9, 1755 shows her as one of the "children of John and Rebecca Garrigues."
80. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Rachel is listed in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records as a daughter of John and Rebecca Garrigues.
81. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, The entry for Rachel Garrigues b. November 9, 1755 shows her as one of the "children of John and Rebecca Garrigues."
82. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Rachel, daughter of John and Rebecca Garrigues, was born November 9, 1755.
83. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-*

1750, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, The entry for Mary Garrigues b. August 20, 1756 shows her as one of the "children of John and Rebecca Garrigues."  
84. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Mary is listed in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records as a daughter of John and Rebecca Garrigues.

85. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, The entry for Mary Garrigues b. August 20, 1756 shows her as one of the "children of John and Rebecca Garrigues."

86. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Mary is listed in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records as having been born on August 20, 1756.

87. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Marriage Certificates, p. 102, In Quaker records, Isaac's marriage to Christian Broadgate in 1734 also lists his father as "Matthew Garrigues" deceased of Philadelphia. Apart from Marguerite and François, and Samuel Garrigues, Sr., Isaac is the only other child we can positively identify with documentary evidence as belonging to Matthieu and Susanne (née Rochet) Garrigues.

88. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529.

89. Ibid, p. 365, Philadelphia Quaker records record the burial of Isaac Garrigues on January 15, 1785 at the age of 70. This supports a date of birth sometime about 1715.

90. "Family Data, Garrigues Bible Records," AM 199, p. 17, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, This entry reads " Isaac Garrigues Departed this life on Sivon [sic] day morning 9 o'clock in the ear [sic] of our lord 1785 age 75 years." This differs with Quaker records, which indicate the same date of death but an age of 75. This entry would make Isaac's date of birth as 1710 and would make his place of birth St. Christopher.

91. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, the permit for burial in Friends Burial Ground is entered under the name Isaac Garegus[sic] and identifies his age at death as 70 years. This supports a date of birth of about 1715.

92. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Philadelphia Quaker records record the death of Isaac Garrigues on January 15, 1785 at the age of 70. Given his age it is relatively certain that this Isaac was the son of Matthieu the immigrant.

93. "Family Data, Garrigues Bible Records," AM 199, p. 17, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, This record consists of two handwritten and obviously very old papers. They are filed with other bible records but no specific indications are contained on the documents themselves to verify that they were taken from family bibles. The name Dr. Alfred W. Bailey [Garrigues descendent through Elizabeth daughter of Isaac and Sarah (née Powell) Garrigues] and the date December 21, 1923 are written on the reverse on the entry for Sarah Garrigues. This entry records her death as follows: "Philadelphia the 12 of the first month 1779, Sarah Garrigues Departed this life on third day night at 10 o'clock in the ear [sic] of our lord 1779 aged 63 years." Following this is an entry for the death of Isaac Garrigues as follows: "Philadelphia the 15 of first month 1785, Isaac Garrigues Departed this life on Sivon [sic] day morning 9 o'clock in the ear [sic] of our lord 1785 age 75 years." Another entry pertains to the daughter of Isaac and Sarah as follows: "April 16, 1744, had a daughter born who [or when then 1 word illegible] we [Note: looks like 'coad'] Elizabeth Garrigues." This item looks like it may have been extracted from a bible or notebook. Although it is not specifically identified it is obvious that these records pertain to Isaac and Sarah (née Powell) Garrigues. Since Sarah died in 1779 her husband Isaac could not have been the man who married Isaac Garrigues in 1763.

94. Isaac Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book T:104, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021729, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. Isaac's will was proved in late January 1785 supporting a date of death earlier in the month as is indicated in the Quaker records.

95. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*,

(Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

96. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Marriage Certificates, p. 102, In Quaker records, Christian Broadgate's marriage to Isaac Garrigues in 1734 also lists her father as "Thomas Broadgate, taylor [tailor]" of Philadelphia. We don't have direct evidence to know for certain which children resulted from Isaac's marriage to Christian Broadgate with the exception of Sarah but we can deduce that Susannah, William, or Isaac was the last. Since Quaker records indicate that Sarah was born about 1732 [by way of her stated age of 84 at death in 1816] She would have had to have been a daughter of Isaac and Christian. It is more likely that She was 82 and was therefore the first child of Isaac and Christian born sometime in 1734. It is known that all the children listed were in fact the offspring of Isaac according to the records herein cited.

97. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records state that Christian was the wife of Isaac Garrigues.

98. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Marriage Certificates, p. 102, The marriage of Isaac Garrigues to Christian Broadgate is recorded in Quaker records as having occurred January 7, 1734. It is also recorded in the "Men's Minutes" that on December 12, 1733 Christian Broadgate's mother sent a letter of consent for the marriage and that Isaac's "parents being present" also consented. This consent to marry would have been granted at a monthly meeting prior to the nuptials and probably signifies that Christian and possibly Isaac as well were under the age of 18 at the time of the marriage. The statement that Isaac's parents were present to give consent most certainly refers to his mother Susannah having given consent as his father Matthieu was deceased and recorded as such in the marriage record.

99. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529.

100. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Deaths and Burials, p. 63, The Quaker records list the death of "Christian Garrigue, wife of Isaac" on October 29, 1740.

101. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records contain an entry for the death of Christian Garrigue [sic] who died October 29, 1740.

102. Ibid, p. 529, Isaac's second wife was Sarah Powell, daughter of William.

103. Ibid.

104. "Family Data, Garrigues Bible Records," AM 199, p. 17, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, This entry reads "Sarah Garrigues Departed this life on third day night at 10 o'clock in the ear [sic] of our lord 1779 aged 63 years." This supports a year of birth sometime about 1716.

105. "Family Data, Garrigues Bible Records," AM 199, p. 17, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, This record consists of two handwritten and obviously very old papers. They are filed with other bible records but no specific indications are contained on the documents themselves to verify that they were taken from family bibles. Any original bibles that were donated to the Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania were destroyed in the latter part of the 20th century. Any pages containing genealogical data were removed from the books and placed in the society bible record vertical files. The name Dr. Alfred W. Bailey [Garrigues descendent through Elizabeth daughter of Isaac and Sarah (née Powell) Garrigues] and the date December 21, 1923 are written on the reverse on the entry for Sarah Garrigues. This entry records her death as follows: "Philadelphia the 12 of the first month 1779, Sarah Garrigues Departed this life on third day night at 10 o'clock in the ear [sic] of our lord 1779 aged 63 years." Following this is an entry for the death of Isaac Garrigues as follows: "Philadelphia the 15 of first month 1785, Isaac Garrigues Departed this life on Sivon [sic] day morning 9 o'clock in the ear [sic] of our lord 1785 age 75 years." Another entry pertains to the daughter of Isaac and Sarah as follows: "April 16, 1744, had a daughter born who [or when then 1 word illegible] we [Note: looks like 'coad'] Elizabeth Garrigues." This item does appear to have been extracted from a bible or personal journal. Although it is not specifically identified it is

obvious that these records pertain to Isaac and Sarah (née Powell) Garrigues. Since Sarah died in 1779 her husband Isaac was most probably not the man who married Hester (aka Esther) Taylor in July 1763.

106. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Deaths and Burials, p. 76, Quaker records list the death of "Isaac Garrigue, son of Isaac" on July 22, 1747 in Philadelphia. Since his brother William died a mere 4 days prior it is likely that they both contracted, and died from, some common illness.

107. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, "Isaac Garrigue [sic], son of Isaac" died July 22, 1747.

108. Isaac Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book T:104, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021729, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Isaac Garrigues dated May 10, 1780 and proved January 29, 1785 lists "Sarah, wife of Thomas Hopkins" as a surviving daughter and heiress.

109. *Philadelphia County Wills, 1682-1819*, (Pennsylvania: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1900), Book J, p. 52, The will of Thomas Broadgate dated December 20, 1748 and proved February 2, 1748 lists Sarah Garrigues as a surviving granddaughter and heiress.

110. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Philadelphia Quaker records list the death of Sarah on May 2, 1816 at the age of 84 years. This supports a date of birth about the year 1732 but this is probably in error. Isaac's first marriage to Christian Broadgate occurred in January 1734. Sarah would have been born, at the earliest, between October and December of that year.

111. Ibid, Philadelphia Quaker records list the death of Sarah on May 2, 1816.

112. Isaac Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book T:104, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021729, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Isaac Garrigues dated May 10, 1780 and proved January 29, 1785 lists "Sarah, wife of Thomas Hopkins" as a surviving daughter and heiress.

113. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, Thomas Hopkins is listed as a son of Robert Hopkins of Philadelphia.

114. Ibid, Isaac's daughter Sarah married Thomas Hopkins (son of Robert) on February 10, 1757 in Philadelphia.

115. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Deaths and Burials, p. 76, Quaker records list the death of "William Garrigue, son of Isaac" on July 18, 1747 in Philadelphia. Since his brother Isaac died a mere 4 days later it is likely that they both contracted, and died from, some common illness.

116. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, William Garrigue [sic] is listed in Quaker records as a son of Isaac Garrigues.

117. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Deaths and Burials, p. 76, Quaker records list the death of "William Garrigue, son of Isaac" on July 18, 1747 in Philadelphia. Since his brother Isaac died a mere 4 days later it is likely that they both contracted, and died from, some common illness.

118. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365.

119. Ibid, Hinshaw's indexed Quaker records list the death of Susannah Garrigue [sic], daughter of Isaac, on February 3, 1753 in Philadelphia.

120. Isaac Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book T:104, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021729, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. In his last will & testament, Isaac Garrigues names 3 surviving daughters as follows: "Sarah, Wife of Thomas Hopkins, Elizabeth, Wife of William Smith, Mary." This probate record proves the existence of a daughter to Isaac named Mary. Mary Garrigues has not been noted in any previously documented family records. However, Philadelphia resident and fellow Quaker Elizabeth Drinker in her journal mentions having attended the funeral of "Little Polly

Garragas" [sic] who was buried May 29, 1792 at the age of 45 years. This source does not name the parents of Little Polly but all other known women by the name of Mary Garrigues are accounted for. This Mary would have been well known within Quaker circles and thus known to Elizabeth Drinker as well. There may be additional evidence in Quaker records if we delve further. What's more, this Mary would have been the only woman by that name that would have been of sufficient age (about 37 years) to have been an executrix to the estate of Isaac Garrigues in 1785. Since She was born about 1748 She had to have been the daughter of Isaac and his second wife Sarah Powell. The fact that She is recorded in both Isaac's will and Elizabeth Drinker's journal under her maiden name indicates that She probably never married and remained in Philadelphia.

121. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, Mary Garrigus [sic] is named in these records as a sister of Elizabeth Smith. She was received to the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting on certificate from the Northern District in 1790.

122. Henry D. Biddle, *Extracts From The Journal Of Elizabeth Drinker, 1759-1807*, (Philadelphia, 1889), entered May 29, 1792: "Little Polly Garragas buried this afternoon." This Mary is listed as having been 45 years of age at her death. This supports a date of birth of sometime about 1748. This would make her a daughter of Isaac Garrigues and his second wife Sarah Powell.

123. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Quaker records list Mary's age as 45 at here death in 1792. This supports a date of birth sometime about the year 1747.

124. Henry D. Biddle, *Extracts From The Journal Of Elizabeth Drinker, 1759-1807*, (Philadelphia, 1889).

125. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365.

126. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, these records list the interment of Mary in Friends Burial Ground on May 28, 1792. This differs with the Journal of Elizabeth Drinker who states that she attended the burial on May 28, 1792.

127. Edmund Garrigues, "Genealogy of the Garrigues Family from the Immigration from France to Holland to St. Christopher to Philadelphia," microfilm 517146, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, In Edmund Garrigues' book he includes photos and transcriptions of letters from Jephtha Garrigus. The full citation is: Letter from Jephtha Garrigus (Gallatin Parke, IN) presumably to James Miller Garrigus January 20, 1859. Jephtha identifies himself as a son of David Garrigus, Sr. and grandson of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. of Morris County, NJ. In his letter Jephtha asserts that the "original stock [of Garrigues] all sprung from the same man, - Matthew Garrigus [sic], who had two sons Jacob & Samuel. Both born in Philadelphia, Jacob went to New Jersey. He was my grandfather." This is the only direct evidence I have ever seen stating that Jacob was a son of Matthieu Garrigues of Philadelphia I feel it is reliable as Jephtha Garrigus reached sufficient age to know his grandfather, Jacob Sr., before his death. During the course of this relationship Jephtha was very likely to have been told about his grandfather's origins. The same information was written in the bible of Jacob Garrigues' son David Garrigues. However, I lend more credence to the letter of Jephtha because the latter notation [in David Garrigue's bible] was actually written in 1938 by Edmund Garrigues.

128. Rev. Dr. Johnes and William Cherry, *Bill of Mortality: Being a Register of All the Deaths Which Have Occurred in the Presbyterian and Baptist Congregations of Morristown*, (Original Record: Morristown, New Jersey: 1806, microfilm: New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Library, 1956), p. 134-135, This record states that Jacob Garrigues died on May 13, 1798 at the age of 82 years. This supports a date of birth sometime about 1716.

129. Edmund Garrigues, "Genealogy of the Garrigues Family from the Immigration from France to Holland to St. Christopher to Philadelphia," Page 309, Edmund Garrigues book contains the following: Letter from Jephtha Garrigus (Gallatin Parke, IN) presumably to James Miller Garrigus January 20, 1859. Jephtha was a son of David Garrigus, Sr. and grandson of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. of Morris County, NJ. In this letter Jephtha states with assurance that his grandfather Jacob



Garrigues, Sr. was born in Philadelphia. He also names his brother Samuel.

130. Rev. Dr. Johnes and William Cherry, *Bill of Mortality: Being a Register of All the Deaths Which Have Occurred in the Presbyterian and Baptist Congregations of Morristown*, (Original Record: Morristown, New Jersey: 1806, microfilm: New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Library, 1956), p. 134-135, This record states that Jacob Garrigues was buried on May 13, 1798 in Morris County, NJ of "fever." Although Jacob's death was recorded in the records of the Presbyterian Church at Morristown, it is probable that he died in his home near Littleton in Hanover Township.

131. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, this document identifies Jacob's date/place of death and his age at the time as 82 years. It also identifies his wife's first name as having been Sarah as well as her date/location of death.

132. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. the front part of this bible has an ownership page that identifies it as the property of "David & Abigail Garrigus, Bought at Elizabeth Town January 1802 Price \$6:50." From them it was passed to David's son Timothy. Timothy's name is written over the top of his parent's on the ownership page. It was later passed to Timothy's son Milton Garrigus. Also listed as owners are David's grandson David Garrigus Doty and Betty A. Garrigus. The final owner was Edmund Garrigues of Massillon, Ohio who donated the bible to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania about the year 1938. Most of these entries appear to have been entered contemporary with events. However, Milton Garrigus made numerous additions to the text and corrected his date of birth to 1831 vice 1830. His additions have not been contested by any family members or refuted by records and appear to be accurate. An original entry states that Jacob Garrigus who died May 12, 1798 was the father of David Garrigus. It also names David's mother as Sarah Garrigus.

133. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, this church record identifies Sarah as the wife of Jacob Garrigus as well as the date/location of her death.

134. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, this document identifies Sarah's date/place of death and her age at the time as 57 years. It also identifies her husband as Jacob Garrigus as well as his date/location of death. Although this not proof exclusive it does establish the likely year of Sarah's birth and has been referenced as such. The location of her birth is still a mystery.

135. Rev. Dr. Johnes and William Cherry, *Bill of Mortality: Being a Register of All the Deaths Which Have Occurred in the Presbyterian and Baptist Congregations of Morristown*, (Original Record: Morristown, New Jersey: 1806, microfilm: New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Library, 1956), p. 58-59, This record shows that "Sarah, Wife of Jacob Garrigues," died on July 18, 1777 in Morris County, NJ of dysentery [sic]. She probably died in the ancestral home near Littleton in Hanover Township.

136. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, this record identifies Sarah's date/location of death and her interment in the burial grounds at the Presbyterian Church in Morristown. She is listed as the wife of Jacob Garrigues.

137. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

138. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, This source is not the best as it was obviously not compiled contemporarily with the events and records some conjecture [annotated] but it is one of the few that offer insight into the family of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. Here Sarah is listed as a daughter of Jacob and his wife Sarah.

139. Headstone Inscription for Susannah (née Garrigues) Mackey, Susannah (née Garrigues) Mackey's headstone identifies her as a daughter of Jacob and Sarah Garrigues.

140. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, This source is not the best but it is one of the few that offer insight into the family of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. Here

Susanna the spouse of James Mckey [Mackey] is listed as a daughter of Jacob and his wife Sarah. This agrees with her tombstone.

141. Headstone Inscription for Susannah (née Garrigues) Mackey, The headstone for Susannah (née Garrigues) Mackey is extant in the First Presbyterian Cemetery in Morristown, Morris County, NJ. The stone is in very good condition and records the death of Susannah on November 18, 1761. According to the stone She was aged 20 years, 4 months, 3 days and 16 hours and that she was a daughter of Jacob and Sarah Garrigues. This so specific it almost has to be from a knowledgeable source such as Jacob and Sarah, Susannah's parents. Regardless, the age at death supports a date of birth of July 15, 1741.

142. Ibid.

143. Ibid.

144. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, Original in the holdings of the Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The first page contains the inscription "Benjamin Garrigues from his father Edward." The remaining provenance of the bible is not conclusively known but is annotated as having been loaned to the library in 1934 by "Sarah H. Jones of Conshohocken, NJ." Benjamin's daughter Margaret married John L. Jones on February 4, 1840. It is very possible or even likely that Sarah was a granddaughter of Margaret and John and that the bible was passed in that manner. Of note is that the family data contained in this bible matches exactly (to the letter) the same information contained in the journal of Edward Garrigues currently in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania at 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA. The initial information on Samuel and family was written in this bible by the same person at the same time and clearly was not entered as events occurred. However, subsequent entries beginning with the death of Margaret (née Price) Garrigues in 1812 are entered in a different hand. The same person authored these entries but they appear to have been entered contemporary with the stated events. Edward Garrigues probably compiled the first two pages prior to presenting the bible to his son Benjamin. Benjamin and/or his wife Anna were probably the authors of the subsequent information. Therefore, I interpret this information as a very reliable source providing direct evidence on the families of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues and their progeny for at least two generations as annotated. This family data also states that Samuel was a "son of Matthieu and Susanna Garrigues."

145. Ibid, the birth of Samuel Sr. is recorded in his grandson's bible as having occurred on "the 12th day of the 2nd month 1719 at 5 o'clock P.M." This information matches (to the letter) that contained in the journal of Edward Garrigues (Samuel's son) which is currently in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA. Edward was obviously the original source of this data and I interpret it as almost certainly reliable.

146. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Philadelphia Quaker records list Samuel as having been buried on July 25, 1783 at the age of 64. This would support a date of birth about the year 1719 vice 1717/18 as family stories claim. This evidence coupled with the family bible of Samuel Sr.'s grandson Benjamin should serve to set the record straight.

147. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Samuel died at the age of 64 which supports a date of birth of about 1719.

148. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), Philadelphia Quaker records list Samuel as having been buried on July 25, 1783. He probably died a day or two prior.

149. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

150. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. Samuel names Mary as his beloved wife and heiress to his estate.

151. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by

James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. In Benjamin's bible Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues, wife of Samuel, is named as his grandmother and as a daughter of James and Hannah Ralph.

152. *Philadelphia County Wills, 1682-1819*, (Pennsylvania: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1900), Book S, p. 346, source the abstract of the will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 incorrectly names "Ann" as his wife. In the actual document She is named "Mary."

153. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The notation in Benjamin's bible records that Samuel and Mary Ralph "intermarried the 10th day of the 7th month 1740."

154. Ibid, according to the information in this bible Margaret Price was born "the 28th day of the third month 1724."

155. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), Mary is recorded in Philadelphia Quaker records as having been buried on January 30, 1788 at the age of 64 years. This further supports a birth date in the year 1724.

156. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Mary's age at death was 64 supporting a date of birth sometime about 1724.

157. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), Mary, wife of Samuel Garrigues, is recorded in Philadelphia Quaker records as having been buried on January 30, 1788. She probably died the day prior.

158. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

159. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Ann Garrigues b. February 9, 1750/1 was one of the daughters of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

160. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Ann's nephew Benjamin records her as a daughter of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

161. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, Ann and Caleb appeared before the Philadelphia monthly meeting on February 26, 1773 to declare the intention of marriage and to receive the approval of Ann's parents Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

162. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Ann as a surviving daughter and heiress.

163. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Ann Garrigues b. February 9, 1750/1 was one of the daughters of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

164. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Ann was born "the 9th day of the 2nd month 1750."

165. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records contain the following

entry for Ann Garrigues: "1773, 4, 1. Caleb, s Griffith & Elizabeth, Phila., Pa., m Ann Garrigues, dt Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg."

166. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records contain the following entry for Ann Garrigues: "1773, 4, 1. Caleb, s Griffith & Elizabeth, Phila., Pa., m. Ann Garrigues, dt Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg." .

167. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Susanna's nephew Benjamin records her as a daughter of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

168. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Susannah Garrigue [sic] is identified in Quaker records as a daughter of Samuel Garrigues.

169. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Susanna was born "the 31st day of the 7th month 1754."

170. Ibid, Susanna died "the 29th day of the 8th month 1756."

171. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records state that Susannah, daughter of Samuel Garrigues died August 30, 1756.

172. Ibid, Quaker records in Philadelphia list Benjamin Garrigue [sic] as a son of Samuel Garrigues.

173. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Benjamin's nephew Benjamin records him as a son of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

174. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Quaker records as transcribed by Gilbert Cope identify Benjamin Garrigues as a son of Samuel Garrigues.

175. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Benjamin was born "the 15th day of the 1st month 1758."

176. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Benjamin is listed as having died October 5, 1759.

177. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Benjamin died "the fourth day of the 10th month 1759." Based on the provenance of this bible I feel that the bible record is probably more accurate than the Quaker record.

178. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

179. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 109, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Susanna is identified in Christ Church registers as the daughter of Francis and Ann Garrigues.

180. *Old Swede's Church Gloria Dei, Baptisms, Marriages 1750-1789, Vol. I, p.s 1-594*, (Philadelphia, PA: 1924), p. 70, Susannah, daughter of Francis Garrigues and wife of Deny

Sullivan is listed in this record as the mother of Francis Sullivan. Francis Garrigues surname is spelled Garik and her married name spelled Sallafan.

181. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 109, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, At her baptism on Aug 26, 1728 Susanna was aged 2 months 2 weeks which supports a birth date of Abt. June 12, 1728.

182. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), Marriage Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia 1709-1806 contain an entry for the marriage of Susannah Garrigues to Dennis Sullivan [sic] on January 13, 1753.

183. *Old Swede's Church Gloria Dei, Baptisms, Marriages 1750-1789, Vol. I, p.s 1-594*, (Philadelphia, PA: 1924), p. 70, Deny Sullivan is listed in Old Swede's Church records as the husband of Susannah Garrigues and father of Francis Sullivan. His surname was spelled "Sallafan" in the original record.

184. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), Marriage Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia 1709-1806 contain an entry for the marriage of Susannah Garrigues to Dennis Sullivan [sic] on January 13, 1753..

185. *Old Swede's Church Gloria Dei, Baptisms, Marriages 1750-1789, Vol. I, p.s 1-594*, (Philadelphia, PA: 1924), p. 70, this record commemorates the baptism of Francis Sullivan on December 4, 1759 at Old Swede's Church. The record names his parents as Deny and Susannah Sallafan [sic]. Francis' grandfather Francis Garik [sic], Sr. witnessed the event (a private baptism) with his daughter Susannah.

186. Ibid, Francis birth date is listed with his baptismal entry as September 29, 1759.

187. Francis Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S:271, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. Elizabeth (née Garrigues) Doughty is named as a surviving heiress and daughter in the will of Francis (aka François) Garrigues dated February 15, 1783 and proved March 19, 1783.

188. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 137, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Elizabeth Garrigues is listed in Christ Church records as the daughter of Francis and Ann Garrigues. In the original entry their surname is spelled "Garigues."

189. Ibid, Elizabeth was baptized May 23, 1737 at the age of 8 weeks. This supports a birth date of about March 29, 1737.

190. *Philadelphia County Wills, 1682-1819*, (Pennsylvania: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1900), Book S, p. 271, Elizabeth (née Garrigues) Doughty is named as a surviving heiress in the will of Francis (aka François) Garrigues dated February 15, 1783 and proved March 19, 1783.

191. John B. Linn & William H. Egle compilers, *Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses Were Issued in the Province of Pennsylvania Previous to 1790*, (Originally published as Volume II, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives Harrisburg, Penn.,1890), This source verifies that Elizabeth Garrigues and Robert Doughty were wed in 1763.

192. John B. Linn and William H. Egle compilers, *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, 2 volumes*, (Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, Harrisburg, PA, 1880),

193. Ibid, this source verifies the marriage of Elizabeth Garrigues and Robert Doughty on January 13, 1763.

194. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, The entry for Jacob Garrigues b. November 17, 1750/1 shows him as one of the "children of John and Rebecca Garrigues."

195. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records list Jacob Garrigues as a son of John and Rebecca Garrigues.

196. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, The entry for Jacob Garrigues b. November 17, 1750/1 shows him as one of the "children of John and Rebecca Garrigues."
197. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Quaker records list the burial of Jacob Garrigues on June 14, 1794 at the age of 44. This supports a date of birth sometime about the year 1750. Another entry in these records gives his date of birth as November 17, 1750/1.
198. *Ibid*, Quaker records list the burial of Jacob Garrigues on June 14, 1794. He likely died a few days prior.
199. John B. Linn & William H. Egle compilers, *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), Mary and Jacob married on April 28, 1773.
200. John B. Linn & William H. Egle compilers, *Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses Were Issued in the Province of Pennsylvania Previous to 1790*, (Originally published as Volume II, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives Harrisburg, Penn., 1890), This source is indexed alphabetically. Under both A and G we find an entry for the marriage of Jacob Garrigues and Mary Ashton on April 28, 1773. 1773, Apr. 28. Ashton, Mary, and Jacob Garrigues.
201. John B. Linn & William H. Egle compilers, *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), Marriage Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia 1709-1806 also contain the entry as follows: 1773, April 28, Garrigues, Jacob, and Mary Ashton.
202. Mary Garrigues' Administration Bond, Administration no. 111, year 1807, Register of Wills, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, The original annotation shows this document as administration 111, book K, folder 275.
203. Isaac Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book T:104, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021729, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Isaac Garrigues dated May 10, 1780 and proved January 29, 1785 lists "Elizabeth, wife of William Smith" as a surviving daughter and heiress.
204. "Family Data, Garrigues Bible Records," AM 199, p. 17, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.
205. *Ibid*, this entry "April 16, 1744, had a daughter born who [or when then 1 word illegible] we [Note: looks like 'coad'] Elizabeth Garrigues."
206. Isaac Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book T:104, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021729, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Isaac Garrigues dated May 10, 1780 and proved January 29, 1785 lists "Elizabeth, wife of William Smith" as a surviving daughter and heiress.
207. Smith-Garrigues Marriage, February 12, 1766, Old Swede's Church, Philadelphia, this original sheepskin certificate is in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA. The writing is too faint to photocopy.
208. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, This source is not the best as it was obviously not compiled contemporarily with the events and records some conjecture [annotated] but it is one of the few that offer insight into the family of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. Here Nancy is listed as a daughter of Jacob and his wife Sarah. However, the entry states that "Hannah, [or Nancy]" was baptized as an adult on June 27, 1762. The brackets around the name Nancy indicate that this was supposition on the part of the compiler. The entry continues by noting that She supposedly married Samuel on July 9, 1774. This note is entered between brackets but also contains a question mark indicating that the compiler was uncertain of the veracity of the supposition or found it dubious. Some family sources have listed the name Hannah in conjunction with Susannah (née Garrigues) Mackey.
209. *Ibid*, this source lists Hannah [or Nancy] as a daughter of Jacob and Sarah Garrigus. According to the register She was baptized in January 1762 as an adult. This should mean that She was at least 18 by that date so She was born at least in or before 1744.
210. *Ibid*, this source is not the best as it was obviously not compiled contemporarily with the

events and records some conjecture [annotated] but it is one of the few that offer insight into the family of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. Here Mary is listed as a daughter of Jacob and his wife Sarah.

211. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated.

212. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, This source is not the best as it was obviously not compiled contemporarily with the events and includes some conjecture [annotated in brackets] but it is one of the few sources that offer insight into the family of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. Here David is listed as a son of Jacob and his wife Sarah.

213. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Translated out of the Original Greek; and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised. By the Special Command of King James I of England, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant.

214. Ibid, the larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

215. Ibid, the front part of this bible has an ownership page that identifies it as the property of "David & Abigail Garrigus, Bought at Elizabeth Town January 1802 Price \$6:50." From them it was passed to David's son Timothy. Timothy's name is written over the top of his parent's on the ownership page. It was later passed to Timothy's son Milton Garrigus. Also listed as owners are David's grandson David Garrigus Doty and Betty A. Garrigus. The final owner was Edmund Garrigues of Massillon, Ohio who donated the bible to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania about the year 1938. Abigail is named as the wife of David Garrigus. Abigail's maiden name is written over the entry as "Loce." This appears to be the handwriting of Milton Garrigus. Abigail's maiden name was actually Losey or Losee. Some records depict the name as Loce or Locey as well.

216. Ibid.

217. Ibid, the original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

218. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, This source is not the best as it was obviously not compiled contemporarily with the events and records some conjecture [annotated] but it is one of the few that offer insight into the family of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. Here Rebecca is listed as a daughter of Jacob and his wife Sarah.

219. Ibid, Jacob is listed as a son of Jacob and his wife Sarah.

220. The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 34, this record identifies John and Elizabeth Garrigus' entry into the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway as husband and wife.

221. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 84, This source is not the best as it was obviously not compiled contemporarily with the events and records some conjecture [annotated] but it is one of the few that offer insight into the family of Jacob Garrigues, Sr. Here John is listed as a son of Jacob and his wife Sarah.

222. Letter from A.D. Hiller, Executive Assistant to the Administrator, Office of the Comptroller General to Chauncey E. Burnett, September 12, 1939, (National Archives Microfilm Publication M-804, Certificate #17580), This document is found in microfilm records of Revolutionary War pension applications pursuant to the Act of June 7, 1832. The letter is one of the support documents for pension claim S.2573 and records "John Garrigues" and his service as attested by Stephen Vail and Israel Canfield. This letter was in response to a genealogical research request by Chauncey Burnett and identified John's date of birth.

223. Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, John Garrigues, Pension file, Certificate #17580, Issued August 26, 1833.

224. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 85, this source lists John's date of baptism and specifically when he became a communicant of the church (3 May 1782). It also identifies his date of birth and that he was the son of Jacob Garrigus. Additionally noted is the fact that he was dismissed from the church by letter. The church register shows that he and his wife Elizabeth were dismissed when they moved to the Presbyterian

congregation at Rockaway in 1809.

225. Barbara Hoskins, *Men from Morris County New Jersey Who Served in the American Revolution*, (Morristown, New Jersey: Friends of the Free Public Library of Morristown and Morris Township, 1979), p. 75, This compilation of numerous state and local records identifies John's place of birth as Hanover Township and his father as Jacob Sr.

226. *The Jerseyman, Obituary for John Garrigus, August 22, 1850*, (Morristown, Morris County, NJ), This obituary of John Garrigus briefly outlines his affiliations with the Presbyterian Church in Morristown and later in Rockaway. He is also hailed as a Revolutionary War veteran having "fought in almost every battle that was fought in this State" (NJ).

227. *Ibid*, August 15, 1850, (Morristown, Morris County, NJ).

228. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 145.

229. *Tombstones of the Presbyterian Burial Grounds*, (The First Presbyterian Church of Rockaway, New Jersey, 1965), p. 33, this text also commemorates John Garrigus's service as a "Soldier of the American Revolution."

230. Headstone Inscription for John Garrigus, Rockaway Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Rockaway, Morris County, NJ., Visit by Robert Garrigus in May 1999.

231. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 85, this reference identifies Elizabeth Shipman and John Garrigus as husband and wife as well as the spelling of the names.

232. Rita Shipman Wayne, *The Shipman Family in America*, (Shipman Historical Society: 1962), p. 168-169, this source lists Elizabeth Shipman as the spouse of John Garrigus [sic]. The remainder of the dates is slightly off.

233. Jim Johnes, *Records of the First Presbyterian Church of Morristown, NJ*, (New Brunswick, NJ: Microfilmed by the Rutgers University Library, 1956), unpaginated, This record by the Rev. Johnes shows the marriage of John Garrigus and Elizabeth Shipman on September 30, 1782 in Morristown, NJ. Since the Rev. Johnes was the pastor at the First Presbyterian Church in Morristown, to which John and Elizabeth both belonged, I presume this to mean that the ceremony was performed at that church.

234. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 85, this reference records the marriage of John Garrigus and Elizabeth Shipman on 30 September 1782. Her date of birth is listed as 7 November 1751 but other sources have conflicted with this information. Some sources claim that She was born in 1750.

235. Rita Shipman Wayne, *The Shipman Family in America*, (Shipman Historical Society: 1962), p. 168-169.

236. Burial Record of Elizabeth Shipman Garrigus, *Tombstones of the Presbyterian Burial Ground*, (Rockaway, NJ: The First Presbyterian Church, 1965), p. 33.

237. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 143.

238. Headstone Inscription for Elizabeth Garrigus, Rockaway Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Rockaway, Morris County, NJ., Visit by Robert Garrigus in May 1999.

239. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 85, this church record identifies Thankful as the daughter of John and Elizabeth Garrigus.

240. *Ibid*, Thankful's birth (and baptism) are listed in this source. A mistake has been made however listing her baptism in January 1786. Thankful was the twin of Anna and died the day of her birth. She was most likely baptized on the day She was born if at all.

241. *Ibid*, p. 84, Isaac is listed as a son of Jacob and his wife Sarah.

242. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Isaac Garrigues b. July 13, 1741 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

243. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Isaac's nephew Benjamin records him as a son of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

244. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office,



Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Isaac as a surviving son and heir.

245. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 151, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Christ Church registers record that Isaac was a son of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

246. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Isaac Garrigues b. July 13, 1741 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues. It is interesting to note that the baptism of Isaac appears to have taken place at Christ Church as it was recorded in their registers on August 30, 1741. This may have been at the request of his grandmother Susannah Garrigues who was still living and a respected member of Christ Church by that time.

247. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Isaac was born "the 13th day of the 7th month 1741."

248. Register Book of Christ Church Marriages, Christenings & Burials, January 1st, 1719 to March 1750, (Original volume), p. 151, microfilm no. 384707, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, According to Christ Church registers Isaac, son of Samuel and Mary Garrigues, was baptized on August 30, 1741 at the age of 6 weeks 6 days.

249. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), Marriage Record of Swedes' Church in Philadelphia commemorate the marriage of Isaac and Hester Taylor on July 2, 1763. What is not certain from this record is which Isaac She married. The History of the Schulykill Fishing Company claims that the Isaac that married Hester Taylor was the son of Matthieu Garrigues the immigrant. Edmund and Charles Garrigues mistakenly attribute the same marriage to both men - Isaac the son of Matthieu and Isaac the son of Samuel Garrigues, Sr. this is obviously not possible. I feel based on additional evidence herein cited that Matthieu's grandson Isaac was the man who married Hester Taylor in 1763.

250. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, This folder contains many original family and probate documents for the Jones, Price and Garrigues families. The origin of the majority of the genealogical data appears to have come from Edward Garrigues (son of Samuel Sr.). Subsequent entries appear to have been entered later and possibly even contemporary with the stated events. This information includes the name of "Esther Garrigues, wife of Isaac" and "Daughter in law of Samuel and Mary." According to this source this Esther was the mother of Mary Garrigues born May 13th, 1764. Esther is a common form of the name Hester and vice versa. The date of birth of Mary Garrigues is 10 months and 3 days after the marriage of Isaac Garrigues and Hester Taylor at Old Swede's Church in July 1763. This would fit very well the typical chronology of marriage, consecration, and progeny. Based on this evidence I feel that the History of the Schuylkill Fishing Club which claimed that Isaac son of Matthieu married Hester Taylor are most probably mistaken and I have attributed the marriage to Matthieu's grandson (Isaac, son of Samuel, Sr.). This information is further elaborated upon in the journal of Isaac's brother Edward. journal (transcribed by son Thomas) Edward wrote that Mary Stewart (daughter of Isaac and Esther Garrigues) departed this life in the State of Georgia 182\_." According to marriage records of the Second Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia Mary married James H. Stewart on August 22, 1790.

251. *Philadelphia County Wills, 1682-1819*, (Pennsylvania: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1900), Book W, p. 698, In the will of Samuel Lewis of Philadelphia dated May 21, 1793 and proved December 31, 1793 Samuel names "Esther Garrigues" as his niece and also names her daughter Mary as an heiress. Although his wife's name is not given her will dated January 27,

1791 and proved February 27, 1795 named her as Esther Fisher. This indicates that the assertion that Esther Garrigues was the Hester Taylor referred to in Swedes Church records as marrying Isaac Garrigues can be proved or refuted by investigating the sisters of both Samuel Lewis and his wife Esther Fisher. We will likely find that one of them married into the Taylor family and had a child by the name of Esther. This has not been found yet but research continues. Other nieces mentioned in the will of Samuel Lewis were Catharine Parker, Phebe Gillingham, Martha Evans, Esther Garrigues.

252. *Old Swede's Church Gloria Dei, Baptisms, Marriages 1750-1789, Vol. 1, p.s 1-594*, (Philadelphia, PA: 1924), p. 395, Old Swede's Church registers commemorate the marriage of Isaac Garrigues and Hester Taylor "by license" on July 2, 1763.

253. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (sister of Benjamin Garrigues)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. "Esther Garrigues wife of Isaac Garrigues and Daughter in Law of Samuel and Mary Departed this life the 7th day of the 7th month 1764." Previous published versions of the family depict Hestor (aka Esther) as having married Isaac, son of Matthieu Garrigues. I believe that this family bible record is probably the accurate depiction and that the Schulykill Fishing Club History is incorrect when it names Hestor as the wife of Matthieu's son Isaac.

254. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Esther's death is recorded in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting record on July 8, 1764.

255. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

256. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Mary is listed in Quaker records as a daughter of Isaac and Esther [sic] Garrigues. She was born May 13, 1764.

257. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, This manuscript reads: "Mary Garrigues (Daughter of Isaac & Esther Garrigues and Grand Daughter of Samuel and Mary) was born the 13th day of the 5th Month 1764."

258. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Mary, daughter of Isaac, as a surviving granddaughter and heiress. Quaker records show her to have been the child of Isaac and Esther (aka Hester) and She appears to have been the only child to this union alive in 1783. To make this more confusing, Samuel's brother Isaac died in 1785 and listed three surviving children: Sarah (née Garrigues) Hopkins and Elizabeth (née Garrigues) Smith, and Mary. The Mary born to Isaac and Esther would have been barely 21 in 1785 and would most likely not have been named as executrix to his estate. The Mary named in Isaac's will in 1785 was most likely a previously unknown elder sister of Sarah and Elizabeth. Mary Garrigues born May 13, 1764 was almost certainly a granddaughter of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

259. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Mary is listed in Quaker records as a daughter of Isaac and Esther [sic] Garrigues. She was born May 13, 1764.

260. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Mary Garrigues (Daughter of Isaac & Esther Garrigues and Grand Daughter of Samuel and Mary) was born "the 13th day of the 5th Month 1764."

261. "Journal of Edward Garrigues (son of Samuel Garrigues, Sr.)," unpaginated, on the 2nd

page of a 3-page listing of genealogical data there is an entry as follows: "Mary Stewart (daughter of Isaac and Esther Garrigues) departed this life in the State of Georgia 182\_." The specific year was not identified by this source but it does indicate that Mary was probably living in and obviously died in Georgia by at least the year 1820. This potentially leads us to another branch of the family (Stewart) that has not yet been documented.

262. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. II*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), p. 569.

263. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. II*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]), p. 569, Mary married James H. Stewart August 22, 1790 at the Second Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA. The identity of this Mary is further supported in the Journal of her uncle Edward Garrigues who recorded her as follows: "Mary Stewart (daughter of Isaac and Esther Garrigues) departed this life in the State of Georgia 182\_." Journal of Edward Garrigues," (MS am .0895, 1798; Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA), unpaginated, this journal was transcribed by Edward's son Thomas Garrigues and passed down to Matilda Garrigues and Sarah C. Pennypacker who donated it to the Historical Society in PA September 3, 1914.

264. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that John Garrigues b. January 22, 1742/3 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

265. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of John's nephew Benjamin records him as a son of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

266. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names John as a surviving son and heir..

267. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that John Garrigues b. January 22, 1742/3 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

268. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. John was born "the 22nd day of the 1st month 1742/3."

269. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Mary, daughter of son John, as a surviving granddaughter and heiress. Neither Edmund Garrigues nor Charles S. Garrigus named any children of John Garrigues in their published works.

270. Ibid, the will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Rebecca, daughter of son John, as a surviving granddaughter and heiress. Edmund Garrigues and Charles S. Garrigus both incorrectly attributed her to John's brother Isaac in their published histories and manuscripts. They named no children for John.

271. Ibid, the will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Ann, daughter of son John, as a surviving granddaughter and heiress. Neither Edmund Garrigues nor Charles S. Garrigus named any children for John Garrigues in their published works.

272. Ibid, the will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Susanna, daughter of son John, as a surviving granddaughter and heiress. In his book "The Garrigues Family in North America" Charles Garrigus asserts that Susanna was the daughter of John Garrigues' brother Isaac. This is refuted by the will of Samuel Garrigues, Sr. in

which he names all four of John's children as Mary, Rebecca, Ann, and Susanna. The only surviving child of Isaac listed in this probate record was Mary. Susannah is also listed in Quaker records as the daughter of John and Sarah. Edmund Garrigues and Charles S. Garrigus never named any children for John and incorrectly attributed most of his children to his brother Isaac. Charles S. Garrigus never cited any sources or detailed his analysis for the conclusion that the Quaker records were incorrect and he apparently never referred to Philadelphia probate records.

273. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 521, Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records contain the following entry: "1794, 4, 3. John Goldie, s Wm. Wyatt & Priscilla Fentham, Phila., Pa., m Susanna Garrigues, dt John & Sarah, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg."

274. Ibid, pp. 521 & 529, Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records contain the following entry: "1794, 4, 3. John Goldie, s Wm. Wyatt & Priscilla Fentham, Phila., Pa., m Susanna Garrigues, dt John & Sarah, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg." Charles S. Garrigus, author of "The Garrigues Family in North America", (Tennessee Valley Publishing, 2000), incorrectly named Susanna Garrigues as a daughter of John's brother Isaac Garrigues. He cites Edmund Garrigues and "The Garrigues Family in America" by Margaret and Richard Garrigues but offers no further elaboration or analysis. .

275. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Rebecca Garrigues b. August 29, 1744 was one of the daughters of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

276. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Rebecca's nephew Benjamin records her as a daughter of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

277. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Rebecca as a surviving daughter and heiress.

278. Henry Robinson's will, Philadelphia County Will Book Q:132, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Henry Robinson, shopkeeper, dated April 7, 1774 and proved April 24, 1775 names his wife Rebecca and her "brother Samuel Garrigues, Jr." This proves that the daughter of Samuel (not Francis) was the spouse of Henry Robinson. In reference to which Rebecca married Isaac Connely after the death of her first husband, Christ Church records prove that the two daughters of Francis by the name of Rebecca died young without having married. No record has ever been uncovered to support the assertion that one of them lived and married "Samuel Robinson."

279. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Rebecca Garrigues b. August 29, 1744 was one of the daughters of Samuel and Mary Garrigues. Her tombstone in St. Paul's Church Cemetery states that She was 39 years old when She died in 1785. This conflicts with her recorded birth in Quaker records and is probably mistaken.

280. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Rebecca was born "the 29th day of the 8th month 1744."

281. *Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810, Vol. I*, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc 1987 [Harrisburg, PA: Originally published as Volume VIII, Second Series, Pennsylvania Archives, 1880]).

282. Ibid, this source includes records from Swede's Church in which the marriage of Rebecca and Henry Robinson was recorded on September 9, 1766.

283. *Old Swede's Church Gloria Dei, Baptisms, Marriages 1750-1789, Vol. I, p.s 1-594*, (Philadelphia, PA: 1924), p. 421, The marriage of Henry Robinson and Rebecca Garrigues is recorded in Old Swede's Church registers on September 9, 1766. They were married "by

license".

284. Henry Robinson's will, Philadelphia County Will Book Q:132, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021727, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Henry Robinson, shopkeeper, dated April 7, 1774 and proved April 24, 1775 names Samuel as a surviving son and heir.

285. Ibid, Henry's will also names Mary as a surviving daughter and heiress.

286. Ibid, Henry's will also names Catherine as a surviving daughter and heiress.

287. Ibid, Henry's will also names Richard as a surviving son and heir.

288. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that William Garrigues b. July 23, 1746 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

289. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 599, Philadelphia Quaker records contain the following entry for Mary Mitchell and William Garrigues: "1771, 6,13. Mary, dt Abraham & Sarah, Phila., Pa., m Wm. Garrigues, s Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg."

290. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of William's nephew Benjamin records him as a son of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

291. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names William as a surviving son and heir..

292. Garrigues-Briggs marriage, 1 May 1787, Banks Meeting House, Northern District, Philadelphia, PA, the original certificate is contained in Records of Friends Marriages for the Northern District, Book A, p. 56. This volume may be held at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. A copy of the certificate is also contained in the manuscripts of Edmund Garrigues (mistakenly identified as 'Edwin C. Garrigues') now in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, FC Ga, Box 37:2.

293. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that William Garrigues b. July 23, 1746 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

294. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. William was born "the 23rd day of the 7th month 1746."

295. *Pennsylvania Vital Records, Vol II, excerpted from Pennsylvania Magazine of History & Biography*, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1983), p. 680.

296. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 599, Philadelphia Quaker records contain the following entry for Mary Mitchell and William Garrigues: "1771, 6,13. Mary, [Mitchell] dt Abraham & Sarah, Phila., Pa., m Wm. Garrigues, s Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg."

297. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, Philadelphia Quaker records contain the following entry for Mary Mitchell and William Garrigues: "1771, 6,13. Mary, [Mitchell] dt Abraham & Sarah, Phila., Pa., m Wm. Garrigues, s Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg." .

298. Henry D. Biddle, *Extracts From The Journal Of Elizabeth Drinker, 1759-1807*, (Philadelphia, 1889), Elizabeth Drinker's journal records that she attended the funeral of "Polly Garrigues, formerly Mitchell" on May 17, 1785. Ms. Drinker recorded Mary (Polly) as having been 40 years old at the time of her death. This supports a birth year sometime about 1745. T.D. Mitchell's publication "The Mitchell Family in Philadelphia" states that Mary was born "abt. 1742". I'm splitting the difference here.

299. Ibid, Charles S. Garrigus reasonably claims the date to be May 15, 1785 but no source is cited.

300. Garrigues-Briggs marriage, 1 May 1787, Banks Meeting House, Northern District, Philadelphia, PA, the original certificate is contained in Records of Friends Marriages for the Northern District, Book A, p. 56. This volume may be held at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. A copy of the certificate is also contained in the manuscripts of Edmund Garrigues (mistakenly identified as 'Edwin C. Garrigues') now in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, FC Ga, Box 37:2, This certificate identifies Hannah as a daughter of Samuel and Mary Briggs of Philadelphia, PA.
301. Garrigues-Briggs marriage, 1 May 1787, Banks Meeting House, Northern District, Philadelphia, PA, the original certificate is contained in Records of Friends Marriages for the Northern District, Book A, p. 56. This volume may be held at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. A copy of the certificate is also contained in the manuscripts of Edmund Garrigues (mistakenly identified as 'Edwin C. Garrigues') now in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, FC Ga, Box 37:2.
302. *Pennsylvania Vital Records, Vol II, excerpted from Pennsylvania Magazine of History & Biography*, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1983), p. 681, The age given for Hannah at her death supports a date of birth sometime about the year 1759.
303. Ibid, Hannah is named in this entry as the "widow of William".
304. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, the relationship of Thomas as a son of William is my own hypothesis. I base this on the fact that one of William's sons (by second wife Hannah Briggs) Robert Briggs Garrigues was born September 17, 1793 only a few weeks prior to Thomas Garrigues' death. Robert Briggs Garrigues gave almost all his children the middle name Thomas. This is probably not coincidental but I have to admit that I have no documentary evidence to prove that Thomas was a son of William Garrigues and Mary Mitchell.
305. Ibid.
306. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 365 & 529, Quaker records list Mary as a daughter of William and Mary Garrigues.
307. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Quaker records as transcribed by Gilbert Cope identify Mary as a daughter of William Garrigues.
308. Caleb Clothier compiler, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Births 1686-1829; Burials 1687-1826, Part I*, (Original transcription March 20, 1877, reproduced by Historical Society of Pennsylvania 1996), p. 73, Caleb Clothier's transcribed this material in 1877 during his tenure as librarian of the Philadelphia Friends Library at 5th and Race Street. According to Clothier Mary Garrigues, daughter of William and Mary Garrigues, was born the "21st day 1st mo 1777".
309. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Philadelphia Quaker records list Mary as having been buried January 30, 1781. She would have died the same day or possibly even the day prior.
310. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.
311. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Samuel Garrigues b. January 22, 1747/8 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.
312. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Samuel's nephew Benjamin records him as a son of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.
313. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August

8, 1783 names Samuel as a surviving son and heir..

314. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Samuel Garrigues b. January 22, 1747/8 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

315. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Samuel was born "the 22nd day of the 1st month 1747/8."

316. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 546, In Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records is entered the following: "1772, 1,21. Rebecca, [Haydock] dt Eden & Elizabeth, Phila., Pa., m Samuel Garrigues, Jr., s Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg [so recorded, but date is in error; ltm 1772,12,25; rm 1773,1,29]."

317. Eden Haydock's will, Philadelphia County Will Book Q:241, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021727, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Eden Haydock names Rebecca as a daughter and surviving heiress.

318. Kenneth Scott, F.A.S.G., *Marriage Notices in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1766-1787, Vol 64*, "Electronic," p. 185, The marriage of Samuel Garrigues and Peggy Haydock was published in the January 27, 1776 edition of the Pennsylvania Gazette. This puts the specific date of the nuptials sometime prior to that date.

319. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 546, there has been some confusion over the specific date of the marriage of Samuel Garrigues and Rebecca Haydock. Quaker records list several dates. The first is January 21, 1772. The next record lists January 25, 1772 and the third shows that the two were "rm" as of January 29, 1772. Charles Garrigus, in his 2000 published history "The Garrigues Family in North America" cites unidentified "family records" in isolating this wedding to January 28, 1772. This is shown to be incorrect by a marriage announcement that was published in the January 27, 1776 edition of the Pennsylvania Gazette. It is likely that the Quaker entries are correct but that they depict different events. The first date was an approval and intention for the two to wed. The date January 25, 1772 was likely the date of the actual ceremony and the final date of January 29 was the date the two were received into the monthly meeting as man and wife. The notation "rm" means that the were reported married on January 29, 1773. From this information, it is certain that the event took place between January 21 and 27 of 1772..

320. Eden Haydock's will, Philadelphia County Will Book Q:241, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021727, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Eden Haydock dated February 14, 1775 and proved January 2, 1776 lists Samuel Garrigues [sic] as his son-in-law.

321. Henry D. Biddle, *Extracts From The Journal Of Elizabeth Drinker, 1759-1807*, (Philadelphia, 1889), Elizabeth Drinker records in a November 6, 1792 journal entry "yesterday was buried the wife of Sam'l Garrigas [sic], in Friends' Ground."

322. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, These records name Haydock as a son of Samuel and Rebecca Garrigues and their having been granted a certificate to attend the Northern District Monthly Meeting in Philadelphia in November 1781.

323. Caleb Clothier compiler, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Births 1686-1829; Burials 1687-1826, Part I*, (Original transcription March 20, 1877, reproduced by Historical Society of Pennsylvania 1996), p. 78, Caleb Clothier's transcribed this material in 1877 during his tenure as librarian of the Philadelphia Friends Library at 5th and Race Street. According to Clothier Haydock Garrigues, son of Samuel and Rebecca Garrigues, was born the "12th mo 10th 1773".

324. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, These records name Elizabeth as a daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Garrigues and their having been granted a certificate to attend the Northern District Monthly Meeting in Philadelphia in November 1781.

325. Caleb Clothier compiler, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Births 1686-1829; Burials*

1687-1826, Part I, (Original transcription March 20, 1877, reproduced by Historical Society of Pennsylvania 1996), p. 78, Caleb Clothier's transcribed this material in 1877 during his tenure as librarian of the Philadelphia Friends Library at 5th and Race Street. According to Clothier Elizabeth Haydock Garrigues, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Garrigues, was born the "3rd mo 4th 1776".

326. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Hinshaw records that Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records list Ann as a daughter of "Samuel Garrigues, Jr."

327. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Quaker records as transcribed by Gilbert Cope identify Ann as a daughter of Samuel Garrigues.

328. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Ann Garrigues is listed in Quaker birth & death records as having been buried September 1, 1781 at the age of 1 year. This supports a birth date sometime about September 1780.

329. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Ann is listed as having died at the age of 12 months supporting a date of birth of about September 1780.

330. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), Ann Garrigues is listed in Quaker birth & death records as having been buried September 1, 1781. This means She probably died the day before.

331. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 55, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

332. Ibid, this child is only listed as a son of Samuel.

333. Ibid, this un-named son to Samuel died at the age of four months.

334. Ibid, the permit for interment in Friends Burial Grounds listed the burial as December 14, 1778.

335. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that James Ralph Garrigues b. August 25, 1749 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

336. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Jame's nephew Benjamin records him as a son of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

337. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names James as a surviving son and heir..

338. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that James Ralph Garrigues b. August 25, 1749 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

339. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. James Ralph was born "the 25th day of the 8th month 1749."

340. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Mary Garrigues b. November 14, 1752 was one of the daughters of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

341. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 470, Quaker Marriage records record that Mary Garrigues, spouse of James Bowne, was a daughter of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.



342. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Mary's nephew Benjamin records her as a daughter of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.
343. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Mary as a surviving daughter and heiress..
344. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Mary Garrigues b. November 14, 1752 was one of the daughters of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.
345. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Mary was born "the 14th day of the 11th month 1752."
346. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 470, Quaker Marriage records record that Mary Garrigues, spouse of James Bowne, was a daughter of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.
347. Ibid, pp. 470 & 529, Philadelphia Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records list this entry for the marriage of Mary and James: "1786,10,12. James, s Samuel & Abigail, Great Egg Harbour, N. J., m Mary Garrigues, dt Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg." .
348. Ibid, p. 470, James and Mary moved to Great Egg Harbor, NJ where they are seen in Monthly Meeting records. In an entry for early 1788 Mary is listed as the widow of James Bowne meaning that he had died by that January or February of that year.
349. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Edward Garrigues b. January 30, 1756 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.
350. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Edward's son Benjamin records the former as a son of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues. This bible was presented to Benjamin by Edward and was probably filled out by Edward himself.
351. Rebecca Jones to Edward Garrigues, Letter, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, In her letter to Edward Ms. Jones speaks of "thy Bro. R. Haydock, thy father Price, thy precious daughter Mary." The latter had apparently just recovered from a worrying illness.
352. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Edward as a surviving son and heir..
353. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Edward Garrigues b. January 30, 1756 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.
354. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Edward was born "the 30th day of the 1st month 1756."
355. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, At the bottom of a page of genealogical data (births) of the family of Samuel and Mary Ralph Garrigues is an incomplete list

of deaths. It is written that Edward died "at his residence in Kingsessing near Darby , 1st mo. 1845."

356. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The entry reads: " Edward Garrigues departed this life the 5th day of the 1st Month 1845 at 20 minutes before 11 o'clock at night."

357. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 627, Quaker records show an entry for Edward Garrigues but they don't list his parents: "1778,12,25. Edward Garrigues gct Darby MM, to m Margaret Price."

358. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

359. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), Quaker records show an entry for Edward Garrigues but they don't list his parents: "1778,12,25. Edward Garrigues gct Darby MM, to m Margaret Price." Here he was granted a certificate to the Darby Monthly Meeting to marry Margaret Price. The actual wedding occurred on February 4, 1779.

360. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Edward Garrigues and Margaret Price "married 2nd Mo 4th 1779."

361. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated.

362. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Margaret was born the "5th Mo 14th 1756."

363. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

364. Ibid, this data appears to have been entered contemporary to the event cited. It reads: "Margaret the wife of Edward Garrigues departed this life the 28th day of the 11th month 1812." The wording of this entry gives the impression that it may have been scribed by Anna, wife of Benjamin. An entry by a child of Margaret might have been expected to refer to her as "my mother."

365. Ibid, this bible contains an entry as follows: "Edward Garrigues intermarried with Susanna L. Meredith Daughter of Thomas and Hannah Lightfoot the 4th day of the 5th month 1814."

366. Ibid.

367. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Hannah born January 10, 1780 is named as a daughter of Edward and Margaret Garrigues.

368. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

369. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library

(McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

370. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

371. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Mary Ralph Garrigues born January 26, 1782 is named as a daughter of Edward and Margaret Garrigues.

372. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

373. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

374. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

375. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

376. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, this un-named child was identified simply as "Garregus child of Edward". It is not even known from this record whether the child was a son or daughter or the age at the time of death.

377. Ibid.

378. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, James born October 1, 1788 is named as a son of Edward and Margaret Garrigues.

379. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

380. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

381. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

382. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

383. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6,

Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

384. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Martha born March 29, 1790 is named as a daughter of Edward and Margaret Garrigues.

385. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

386. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365.

387. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

388. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

389. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

390. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Martha, daughter of Edward Garrigues was buried on October 18, 1790 at the age of 7 months. This supports a birth date sometime in March 1790.

391. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Quaker records as transcribed by Cope state that Martha, daughter of Edward, died October 1790 at the age of 7 months supporting a date of birth of about March 1790.

392. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

393. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365.

394. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

395. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Edward Jr. born June 7, 1792 is named as a son of Edward and Margaret Garrigues.

396. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

397. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

398. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library

Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

399. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

400. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Thomas is named in his half brother Benjamin's bible as the son of Edward and Susanna (née Lightfoot) Garrigues.

401. Ibid.

402. Thomas Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Philadelphia County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Kingsessing Township, p. 19, dwelling 274, family 264, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 808, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003, Matilda was apparently deceased by the time of this census enumeration. However, another source might refute this: Scharf, J. Thomas and Thompson Westcott, History of Philadelphia 1609-1884, Volume I, (Philadelphia, PA: L. H. Everts & Company, 1884), p. 38, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, downloaded 12 April 2003, Thomas Garrigues was at one time an officer for the Philadelphia Home for Destitute Colored Children. This institution, located on the Darby Road near 46th Street, was founded in 1853 and incorporated in 1856. Its purpose was to provide homes, education and vocational training for destitute colored children. Once these children reached a "suitable age" they were indentured to respectable families within one of the surrounding counties to earn a living in domestic service. Matilda Garrigues and Thomas are both named as serving in this charitable organization, which would lead us to believe that Matilda lived past at least 1853.

403. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Sarah is named in is named in her half brother Benjamin's bible as the son of Edward and Susanna (née Lightfoot) Garrigues.

404. Ibid.

405. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, Sarah Ann died at the age of 30 supporting a date of birth sometime in 1820.

406. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 705.

407. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

408. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Susanna Garrigues b. October 16, 1759 was one of the daughters of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

409. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Susanna's nephew Benjamin records her as a daughter of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

410. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Susannah as a surviving daughter and heiress..

411. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Susanna Garrigues b. October 16, 1759 was one of the daughters of Samuel and Mary

Garrigues.

412. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Susanna was born "the 16th day of the 10th month 1759" just shy of two weeks after the death of her elder brother Benjamin.

413. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Susanna, widow of Robert Haydock, died "at her residence in Philadelphia 12th mo. 1848."

414. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 529 & 546, Philadelphia Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records contain the following entry: "1778, 5,14. Robert, [Haydock] s Eden & Elizabeth, Phila., Pa., m Susanna Garrigues, dt Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg." .

415. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, These records name Robert Haydock as the spouse of Susanna Garrigues "daughter of Samuel and Mary Garrigues."

416. Eden Haydock's will, Philadelphia County Will Book Q:241, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021727, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Eden Haydock names Robert as a son and surviving heir.

417. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), P. 529,546, Philadelphia Quaker Minutes and Marriage Records contain the following entry: "1778, 5,14. Robert, s Eden & Elizabeth, Phila., Pa., m Susanna Garrigues, dt Samuel & Mary, Phila., Pa., at Phila. Mtg." .

418. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Benjamin Garrigues b. September 10, 1761 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

419. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. The bible of Benjamin Franklin Garrigues' nephew Benjamin records him as a son of Samuel and Mary (née Ralph) Garrigues.

420. Samuel Garrigues' will, Philadelphia County Will Book S: 346, County Clerk's Office, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, microfilm no. 021728, Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. The will of Samuel Garrigues dated November 5, 1770 and proved August 8, 1783 names Benjamin as a surviving son and heir.

421. Anna Miller Watring, *Early Quaker Records of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1682-1750*, (Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications 1997), Births, p. 6, Quaker records show that Benjamin Garrigues b. September 10, 1761 was one of the sons of Samuel and Mary Garrigues.

422. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. Benjamin Franklin Garrigues was born "the 10th day of the 9th month 1761."

423. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, Benjamin's wife Elizabeth is named in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records of March 1785 but her maiden name is not given.

424. Ibid, p. 529, On February 24, 1790 Benjamin Franklin Garrigues and Elizabeth Garrigues were granted a certificate to the Southern District Monthly Meeting. In this entry Ann is named as one of their children.

425. Ibid.

426. Edwin Dunkerly & Ruth Mazzeo, *Laurel Hill Cemetery: Some Tombstone Inscriptions*, (Philadelphia, PA: 1982), p. 76, According to Dunkerly and Mazzeo the tombstone for Elizabeth

Garrigues states that she died January 19, 1866 at the age of 76 years. This supports a date of birth after January 19, 1789.

427. Ibid.

428. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 529, On February 24, 1790 Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth Garrigues were granted a certificate to the Southern District Monthly Meeting. entry Elmsley [sic] is named as one of their children.

429. William Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Philadelphia County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Dock Ward, p. 469, dwelling 255, family 298, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 817, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003.

430. Maryly Barton Penrose, C.G., *Philadelphia Marriages and Obituaries (1857-1860)*, (Franklin Park, N.J.: Liberty Bell Association, 1974), p. 33, This article named Hannah A. as the daughter of the late John Calhoun of Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

431. Ibid, the announcement of the marriage of William H. Garrigues to Hannah A. Calhoun was published in the July 25, 1857 edition of the Philadelphia Saturday Bulletin.

432. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938. This particular entry spells his name as "Jepthah."

433. Ibid.

434. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 59, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH.

435. Ibid, the marriage of John and Abigail was filed and recorded on March 29, 1816.

436. Ibid, p. 132.

437. Ibid, the marriage of Jane and Christopher was filed and recorded on May 5, 1820.

438. Leah Collins Menefee compiler, *Immigration Rosters of the Elliott Cut-Off: 1853 & 1854, and Immigration Registration at Umatilla Agency, 1853*, (1984), Linn County, Oregon History and Genealogy, <<http://usgw.org/or/linn/1853/1853pg12.html>>, Jan Phillips <[linnhistory@hotmail.com](mailto:linnhistory@hotmail.com)>, Webmaster, file viewed and information entered on May 2, 2002.

439. *Death Certificate for Samuel Garrigus, July 22, 1919*, no. 45781, State of Ohio, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Columbus, OH, this certificate names Samuel as a son of Jeptha Garrigus. The informant was named J.R. King and was not an immediate member of Samuel's family.

440. *Death Certificate for Samuel Garrigus, July 22, 1919*, no. 45781, State of Ohio, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Columbus, OH.

441. Jeptha Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Parke County, IN, population schedule, 85th District, p.s 271-272, dwelling 128, family 128, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

442. Ibid, Angeline's age at this enumeration was 9 supporting a date of birth of about 1840. Her place of birth was listed as Indiana.

443. Ibid.

444. Ibid, Jeptha's age at this enumeration was 7 supporting a date of birth of about 1843. His place of birth was listed as Indiana.

445. Ibid.

446. Ibid, Lewis' age at this enumeration was 6 supporting a date of birth of about 1844. His place of birth was listed as Indiana.

447. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

448. David Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Lenawee County, MI, "Electronic," population schedule, Madison Township, p. 455, dwelling 2172, family 2172, National Archive

micropublication M432, Roll 355, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003, this David Garrigus is enumerated at the age of 78 having been born in New Jersey. This is undoubtedly David Garrigus, Jr. but his wife in this census, Elizabeth, has never been mentioned in family histories. Their daughter Julia has not been mentioned either.

449. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

450. David Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Lenawee County, MI, "Electronic," population schedule, Madison Township, p. 455, dwelling 2172, family 2172, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 355, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003, this apparent second wife to David Garrigus, Jr. has never been mentioned in family histories.

451. Ibid.

452. Ibid, Julia was 9 when this enumeration was taken supporting a date of birth of about 1841. Her place of birth was Michigan.

453. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938. The entry for Hannah's death was obviously written by one of her siblings as She is listed as "Hannah Ayers my sister."

454. Ibid.

455. David Garrigus household, 1860 U.S. Census, Talladega County, AL, "Electronic," population schedule, Talladega District, p. 887, dwelling 540, family 554, National Archive micropublication M653, Roll 24, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 29, 2003, David was enumerated at the age of 47 supporting a date of birth of about 1813. His place of birth is named as New Jersey.

456. Ibid, David's wife Martha was enumerated at the age of 24 supporting a date of birth of about 1836. Her place of birth is named as Georgia.

457. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

458. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 11, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH.

459. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

460. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 11, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH.

461. Ibid, the marriage of Eunice and Daniel was filed and recorded on March 26, 1807. The date is sometimes listed as March 20 but this record clearly states March 26.

462. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who



donated it to the GSP in 1938. Alfred Clark is listed as the "1st & only child" of Eunice and as having been born about the year 1809.

463. Ibid.

464. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 52, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH. The marriage was performed by Justice of the Peace John Vinnedge Esquire.

465. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

466. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 52, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH. The marriage was performed by Justice of the Peace John Vinnedge Esquire.

467. Ibid, the marriage of Jacob and Elizabeth was filed and recorded on December 4, 1813. The nuptials were performed by Justice of the Peace John Vinnedge Esquire.

468. Ibid, p. 325.

469. Ibid, the marriage of John and Esther was filed and recorded on February 16, 1833.

470. Butler County Marriage Records Book 2, p. 71, County Clerk's Office, Hamilton, Butler County, OH, the marriage of Julia Ann and Daniel was recorded on January 25, 1839.

471. Ibid, p. 70.

472. Ibid, p. 70, County Clerk's Office, Hamilton, Butler County, OH, the marriage of Jane and William was filed and recorded on January 4, 1839.

473. Butler County Testamentary Record Book 6, p. 467, County Clerk's Office, Hamilton, Butler County, OH, David is herein named as a son and heir of Jacob Garrigus, deceased.

474. Ibid, David's birth date is revealed by his stated age provided in Butler County guardianship proceedings for the September term in 1840. He was stated to have reached the age of 14 on June 16, 1840.

475. Ibid, Lucy is herein named as a daughter and heir of Jacob Garrigus, deceased.

476. Ibid, Lucy's birth date is revealed by her stated age provided in Butler County guardianship proceedings for the September term in 1840. She was stated to have reached the age of 10 on March 3, 1840.

477. Ibid.

478. Ibid, Charlotte's birth date is revealed by her stated age provided in Butler County guardianship proceedings for the September term in 1840. She was stated to have reached the age of 6 on January 6, 1840.

479. Family Data, Abner Garrigus Family Bible, (No publication facts available), p. 678, Births, This bible once owned by Abner Garrigues identifies birth, marriage and death dates for he and his children. The bible is now in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. A vertical file is available for public viewing, which contains photocopies of the original Family Record pages from this bible. The last page of this file is a type written transcription, which reads "ABNER GARRIGUES' BIBLE - Back Page, 1813 Abner Garrigues his book, Received of David Garrigues this book in 1812." The first entry in this bible states that Abner was born "Wednesday the 9 Day of January in the year of our Lord 1793." he second entry is for his wife. It is evident that the subsequent entries were not entered simultaneously and were probably entered contemporary (or very nearly so) with the events. It is interesting to note the spelling of the surname as 'Garrigues' on the back page. The family story claimed that the name was changed over contentions about the Revolutionary War. This source would offer direct evidence to the contrary. Subsequent family entries depict the name in several variations as is usually seen in the records. In the bible of Abner's father David all entries spell the name 'Garrigus' with the exception of that for Col. Jephtha Garrigues.

480. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from

David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

481. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 188, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH. The marriage was performed by Justice of the Peace Obadiah Schenck Esquire.

482. Family Data, Abner Garrigus Family Bible, (No publication facts available), p. 678, Births, The entry for Abner, presumably entered by himself or his wife Nancy Ann, states that he was born "Wednesday the 9 Day of January in the year of our Lord 1793."

483. Ibid, p. 679, Deaths.

484. Ibid, p. 678, Births, Nancy Ann Garrigus' entry records that She was born "Tuesday the 30 day of April in the year of our Lord 1806." Her maiden name was not listed.

485. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 188, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH. The marriage was performed by Justice of the Peace Obadiah Schenck Esquire.

486. Ibid, this civil registry lists the bride of Abner as Mary Ann Mercer. The marriage was performed by Justice of the Peace Obadiah Schenck Esquire and was filed and recorded on September 30, 1823.

487. Headstone Inscription for Nancy Ann Byers, Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, Butler County, OH, Nancy Ann (née Mercer) Byer's first husband was Abner Garrigus. Her son Andrew J. Garrigus lies near her in the same cemetery.

488. Ibid.

489. Family Data, Abner Garrigus Family Bible, (No publication facts available), p. 678, Births, The birth of Timothy L. Garrigus is listed in his father Abner's bible.

490. Ibid, according to Abner's bible Timothy L. Garrigus was born "Wednesday the twenty first day of April in the year of our Lord 1824."

491. Ibid, p. 679, Deaths, This record lists an entry for "Timoth [sic] Garrigus" who died "May the 8 1846."

492. Family Data, Abner Garrigus Family Bible, (No publication facts available), p. 679, Deaths, The marriage record for Timothy and Ruth spells her name "Ruthe Ann Dell Meredith."

493. Ibid, this marriage record was recorded in the "Deaths" column on this page. It states that Timothy married Ruth on "the 13 day of June 1844." The year looks more like 1744 but later in the entry the bride is listed as having turned 15 on June 16, 1844. The date 1744 is either a mistake or the result of a poor copy although the document is very legible otherwise.

494. Butler County Marriage Records Book 2, p. 169, County Clerk's Office, Hamilton, Butler County, OH, the marriage of Timothy and Ann Meredith was filed and recorded on June 14, 1844.

495. Family Data, Abner Garrigus Family Bible, (No publication facts available), p. 679, Deaths, According to this marriage record, the bride (Ruth) was 15 years old as of June 16, 1844. This makes her birth date June 16, 1829.

496. Ibid, p. 678, Births, Hannah's birth is listed in the bible of her father Abner Garrigus.

497. Ibid, Hannah Garrigus' birth was commemorated in her father Abner's bible as having been born "Satterday [sic] the tenth day of December in the year of our Lord 1825."

498. Ibid, Jane Alizabeth [sic] Garrigus' birth is listed in the bible of her father Abner.

499. Ibid, according to the family bible, Jane was born on "Friday the 22nd day of Febuary [sic] in the year of our Lord 1828."

500. Ibid, p. 680, the death of Jane Homes [sic] is listed in the bible of Jane's parents.

501. Butler County Marriage Records Book 2, p. 165, County Clerk's Office, Hamilton, Butler County, OH.

502. Ibid, the marriage of Jane and John was filed and recorded on April 8, 1844.

503. Family Data, Abner Garrigus Family Bible, (No publication facts available), p. 678, Births, The birth of William is recorded in his father's bible.

504. Ibid, William is recorded as having been born "Friday the 13th of August in the year of our Lord 1830."

505. Ibid, p. 679, Deaths.

506. Ibid, p. 678, Births, bible Joseph is recorded as having been born "March the 15 on Satterday [sic] in the year of our Lord 1834."

507. Ibid, p. 679, Births, bible Joseph is recorded as having been born "March the 15 on

Satterday [sic] in the year of our Lord 1834."

508. Ibid, the death of Joseph is listed as "March the 15 in the year of our Lord 1834."

509. Ibid, p. 678, Births, Andrew Jackson Garrigus is listed in the record of births in his father Abner's bible.

510. Ibid, Andrew Jackson Garrigus is recorded as having been born "Sunday the 15 day of January in the year of our Lord 1837."

511. Ibid, p. 679, Deaths, According to this entry "Andrew Jackson Garigus [sic] Departed this life June the 25 in the year of our Lord 1863." Another document in this file is a receipt for a metal casket for "A.J. Garigus [sic] Co., H, 83rd Ohio Volunteers." This receipt stated that the casket was packed with coal indicating that Andrew probably died while in battle or in camp during the Civil War. The family history states that he died at Jefferson Barracks, MO. The coal would have been used as a desiccant for the body while it was being shipped back to the family.

512. Headstone Inscription for A. J. Garrigus, Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, Butler County, OH, the inscription on A.J.'s stone states that he was a member of H Company of Ohio's 83rd Regiment of Volunteers.

513. Christina (née Catterlin) Harrison, death certificate no. 48334, (August 23, 1926) State of Ohio, Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, 246 North High Street, 1st Floor, Columbus, OH 43216.

514. Butler County Marriage License, Vol 3, p. 267, County Clerk's Office, Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio.

515. Christina (née Catterlin) Harrison, death certificate no. 48334, (August 23, 1926) State of Ohio, Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, 246 North High Street, 1st Floor, Columbus, OH 43216.

516. Ibid.

517. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

518. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 59, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH.

519. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

520. Butler County Marriage Records, 1803-1834, Book 1, p. 59, Butler County Records Center & Archives, 123 North Third Street, Hamilton, Butler County, OH.

521. Ibid, the marriage of Jacob and Mary was filed and recorded on August 19, 1814.

522. Family Data, David Garrigus Family Bible, King James Edition, (Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market Street, October 20, 1801), unpaginated, original family record pages are maintained in the holdings of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP) in Philadelphia. The larger portion of the bible is no longer extant. The original was passed from David to his son Timothy to Milton Garrigus and then to Edmund Garrigues of Massillon Ohio who donated it to the GSP in 1938.

523. Samuel Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, "Electronic," population schedule, Rockaway Township, p. 325, dwelling 312, family 344, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 459, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

524. A.G. Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Winston County, MS, "Electronic," population schedule, 22nd Subdivision, p. 343, dwelling 404, family 409, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 382, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

525. Elizabeth Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Dearborn County, IN, "Electronic," population schedule, Manchester Township, p. 349, dwelling 37, family 37, online

<<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

526. Ibid, Joseph's stated age of 26 supports a date of birth sometime in 1824 and his place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

527. Butler County Marriage Records Book 4, p. 5, County Clerk's Office, Hamilton, Butler County, OH, the marriage of Joseph and Mary was filed and recorded on May 29, 1863 under entry 62.

528. Elizabeth Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Dearborn County, IN, "Electronic," population schedule, Manchester Township, p. 349, dwelling 37, family 37, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003, this enumeration depicts the name as 'Elmne F. Garrigus'.

529. Ibid, Elmer's stated age at the time of this enumeration was 22 supporting a date of birth in the year 1828. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

530. Ibid.

531. Ibid, Isreal's recorded age at the time of this enumeration was 20 supporting a date of birth about 1830. His stated place of birth is New Jersey.

532. Elias Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, "Electronic," population schedule, Randolph Township, p. 4, dwelling 58, family 60, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

533. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 85, This church record identifies Mary as the daughter of John and Elizabeth Shipman Garrigus. Her birth and baptism dates are also listed.

534. Ibid, the date of Mary's birth is listed in this record but not the place. It can be assumed that She was born in the Garrigus home near Rockaway.

535. Ibid, the church records show that Anna was the daughter of John and Elizabeth Garrigus.

536. Ibid, Anna's birth and baptism are recorded in this church record. The death of her twin sister, Thankful, is not listed.

537. Ibid, these records attest to Lydia's having been the daughter of John and Elizabeth Shipman Garrigus.

538. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 95, Lydia's birth and baptism dates are recorded in this source. Her name has been spelled "Lidia."

539. Ibid, p. 85, The church records show that Charity was the daughter of John and Elizabeth Shipman Garrigus.

540. Ibid, Charity is identified as the daughter of John and Elizabeth Garrigus. Her birth and baptism dates are given.

541. Ibid, here John is identified as the son of John and Elizabeth Garrigus.

542. Ibid, identified here are John Jr.'s parents as well as his date of birth and baptism in Morristown, NJ.

543. Jacob Garrigus household, 1870 U.S. Census, Essex County, NJ, "Electronic," population schedule, 1st Ward Newark, p. 44, dwelling 509, family 659, National Archive micropublication, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded March 29, 2003, Jacob's age at this enumeration was 55 supporting a date of birth sometime about 1815. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

544. Ibid, Abby is enumerated as having been 52 when this census was taken. This supports a date of birth sometime about 1818. Her place of birth is identified as New Jersey.

545. John Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, "Electronic," population schedule, Hanover Township, p. 166, dwelling 481, family 557, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

546. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 85, Electa is identified here as the daughter of John and Elizabeth Garrigus.

547. Ibid, here Electa is recorded as having been born to John and Elizabeth Shipman Garrigus on May 9, 1794.

548. Ibid, this record shows Ruth as the daughter of John and Elizabeth Shipman Garrigus.

549. Ibid, the date of birth for Ruth is listed in this church record.

550. Ibid, Isaac is identified here as the son of John and Elizabeth Shipman Garrigus. His dates of birth and baptism are also listed.

551. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA:

Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 77, Here Isaac is listed as the son of John and Elizabeth Garrigus. The writer assumes that the children were baptized at the time of their entry into the congregation but other records from the Morristown Presbyterian Church make this unlikely. Also listed is the surname of Isaac's wife. Here She is identified as "Shepard."

552. Death Certificate for Jacob Henry Garrigus, February 14, 1919, Jacob Henry's death certificate lists his father as Isaac Garrigus of New Jersey.

553. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 85, This record shows that Isaac was born to John and Elizabeth Garrigus on August 28, 1798. He was baptized on October 4 that same year according to the register of the Presbyterian Church in Morristown.

554. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Isaac was enumerated at the age of 52 supporting a date of birth of about 1798. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

555. Headstone Inscription for Isaac and Sarah Garrigus, (Woodtick Cemetery, Wolcott, New Haven County, CT), "fig.," According to his headstone, Isaac died September 2, 1865.

556. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 77, This document identifies the last name of Isaac's wife as "Shepard." This entry is found in the far right column where the date of baptism should be. For some reason the document listed the names of the spouses of John Garrigus' children here.

557. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, The 1850 census listed Sarah as the wife of Isaac Garrigus. Although her last name isn't given, the document is consistent with other records as to her year and location of birth.

558. Death Certificate for Jacob Henry Garrigus, February 14, 1919, Jacob Henry's death certificate lists his mother as Sarah Shepard of New Jersey.

559. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Isaac was enumerated at the age of 52 supporting a date of birth of about 1798. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey, this decennial census lists Isaac, his wife Sarah (no maiden name given) and the following children: Mary, Euphemia, Lewis, Cyrus, Jacob Henry, Sarah, Charlotte, Horace, Ellen and Aaron. This record also verifies Sarah's year of birth as 1804.

560. Headstone Inscription for Isaac and Sarah Garrigus, (Woodtick Cemetery, Wolcott, New Haven County, CT), "fig.," According to their headstone, Sarah Garrigus died August 25, 1884.

561. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458.

562. Ibid, Mary was enumerated at the age of 27 supporting a date of birth of about 1823. Her place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

563. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 88, This record lists David Garrigus as the son of Isaac Garrigus. It also lists David's baptism in the church of Rockaway, NJ.

564. David Garrigus household, 1870 U.S. Census, Essex County, NJ, "Electronic," population schedule, 10th Ward Newark, p. 373, dwelling 796, family 1153, National Archive micropublication, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded March 29, 2003.

565. Ibid, this date is based on the enumeration of David and George Garrigus. They are enumerated together and it is likely that George is a son of David. As Arminda is not listed it is also concluded that she must have died by this census.

566. Ibid, this date is an estimate based on Arminda's not having been enumerated in the 1870 census with her husband David.

567. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Euphemia was enumerated at the age of 24 supporting a date of birth of about 1826. Her place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

568. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 90, This item lists the baptism of

Harriet and her father as Isaac Garrigus. The date has been incorrectly transcribed as "1868" instead of 1828.

569. Ibid, this register shows Phoebe (spelled Phebe) as the daughter of Isaac Garrigus. It also shows her date of baptism at the church at Rockaway.

570. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 91, This record lists Isaac Newton Garrigus as the son of Isaac Garrigus. It also lists Isaac Newton's baptism.

571. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Lewis was enumerated at the age of 16 supporting a date of birth of about 1834. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

572. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 93, This record lists Lewis Garrigus as the son of Isaac Garrigus. It also lists Lewis's date of baptism.

573. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Lewis was enumerated at the age of 16 supporting a date of birth of about 1834. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

574. Franklin R. Pease household, 1860 U.S. Census, Hartford County, CT, "Electronic," population schedule, Hartford District 2, p. 902-3, dwelling 1365, family 1571, National Archive micropublication M653, Roll 78, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 29, 2003, Lewis was enumerated at the age of 26 supporting a date of birth of about 1834. His place of birth is named as New Jersey.

575. Ibid, Susan was enumerated at the age of 27 supporting a date of birth of about 1833. Her place of birth is named as Connecticut.

576. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Cyrus was enumerated at the age of 14 supporting a date of birth of about 1836. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

577. *The Church Register of the Presbyterian Church at Rockaway, NJ*, (Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street), p. 93, This record lists Cyrus Garrigus as the son of Isaac Garrigus. It also lists his baptism at the church at Rockaway, NJ.

578. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Cyrus was enumerated at the age of 14 supporting a date of birth of about 1836. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

579. Marriage License for Jacob Henry Garrigus and Sophronia Elizabeth Upson, December 22, 1865, (Issued December 22, 1865), p. No. 34, This document verifies the spelling of Jacob Henry Garrigus's name and the fact that he married Sophronia Elizabeth Upson.

580. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Jacob was enumerated at the age of 12 supporting a date of birth of about 1838. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

581. Rev. Samuel Orcutt, *History of the Town of Wolcott (Connecticut) from 1731 to 1874*, (Waterbury, Conn: Press of the American Printing Company, 1874), p. 588, This book records J.H. Garrigus as the spouse of Sophronia Upson.

582. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Jacob was enumerated at the age of 12 supporting a date of birth of about 1838. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.

583. Marriage Record for Jacob Henry Garrigus and Sophronia Elizabeth Upson, December 24, 1865, This record identifies the birthplace of Jacob Henry as Morristown, NJ.

584. Death Record for Jacob Henry Garrigus, February 14, 1919, p. 18, A copy of the actual Town Clerk's entry shows that Jacob Henry Garrigus died February 14, 1919. It verifies his place of birth as Morristown, NJ, his place of death in Wolcott, CT and that he was 80 years 10 months when he died.

585. *Death Certificate for Jacob Henry Garrigus, February 14, 1919*, Jacob Henry's death certificate verifies that he was born March 25, 1838 in Morristown, NJ.
586. Pension Letter, Pension File for Jacob Henry Garrigus, March 22, 1915, This document is a treasure trove of information on the family of Jacob Henry Garrigus. It testifies to his birth date and location, marriage date and location as well as the location of the marriage record, and the birth of all of he and Sophronia's children,.
587. Death Record for Jacob Henry Garrigus, February 14, 1919, p. 18, A copy of the actual Town Clerk's entry shows that Jacob Henry Garrigus died February 14, 1919. It verifies his place of birth as Morristown, NJ, his place of death in Wolcott, CT and that he was 80 years 10 months when he died.
588. Death Certificate for Jacob Henry Garrigus, February 14, 1919, This certificate verifies that Jacob Henry Garrigus died on February 14, 1919 in Wolcott, CT. According to this document he died at Maplewood. The cause of death was a cerebral hemorrhage exacerbated by arteriole sclerosis.
589. Marriage License for Jacob Henry Garrigus and Sophronia Elizabeth Upson, December 22, 1865, (Issued December 22, 1865), This Certificate identifies the spelling of Sophronia Elizabeth Upson's name at the time of her marriage to Jacob Henry Garrigus.
590. Death Certificate for Sophronia Elizabeth Upson Garrigus, May 28, 1933, (Dated May 28, 1933), This document verifies the spelling of Sophronia Elizabeth Upson Garrigus's name.
591. Jacob Henry Garrigus, Index to Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served in Organizations from Connecticut, This index lists J. Henry Garrigus having served with E Co., 8th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry. His spouse is identified as Sophronia E. Garrigus.
592. Rev. Samuel Orcutt, *History of the Town of Wolcott (Connecticut) from 1731 to 1874*, (Waterbury, Conn: Press of the American Printing Company, 1874), p. 588, This text verifies that Sophronia was the daughter of Lucian and Lois Upson. Also listed are her date of birth, her marriage to J.H. Garrigus (December 24, 1865), and the names and known dates for their children.
593. Intention of Marriage between J. Henry Garrigus and Sophronia E. Upson, December 24, 1865, This intention of marriage was filed just before the actual marriage of Jacob and Sophronia. The Wolcott Town Clerk, Henry Minor, signed the document. The minister who married the couple at their home was L.S. Hough.
594. Marriage License for Jacob Henry Garrigus and Sophronia Elizabeth Upson, December 22, 1865, (Issued December 22, 1865), p. 34, Town Clerk's Office, Division of Vital Records, 10 Kenea Ave, Wolcott, CT, this document is the certified marriage license of Jacob Henry Garrigus of Waterbury, CT and Sophronia Elizabeth Upson of Wolcott, CT. The Wolcott Town Clerk signing was Henry Minor.
595. Marriage Record for Jacob Henry Garrigus and Sophronia Elizabeth Upson, December 24, 1865, Record of Marriages in the Town of Wolcott, New Haven County, CT, Town Clerk's Office.
596. Rev. Samuel Orcutt, *History of the Town of Wolcott (Connecticut) from 1731 to 1874*, (Waterbury, Conn: Press of the American Printing Company, 1874), p. 588, This text verifies that Sophronia was the daughter of Lucian and Lois Upson. Also listed are her date of birth, her marriage to J.H. Garrigus (December 24, 1865), and the names and known dates for their children born prior to the printing of the book in 1874.
597. Intention of Marriage between J. Henry Garrigus and Sophronia E. Upson, December 24, 1865.
598. Death Certificate for Sophronia Elizabeth Upson Garrigus, May 28, 1933, (Dated May 28, 1933), This Certificate of Death identifies that Sophronia was born June 30, 1842 in Wolcott, CT. Her father was Lucian Upson of Wolcott, CT and her mother was Lois Johnson of Southington, CT.
599. Marriage Record for Jacob Henry Garrigus and Sophronia Elizabeth Upson, December 24, 1865, this register identifies Sophronia's place of birth as Wolcott, CT.
600. Rev. Samuel Orcutt, *History of the Town of Wolcott (Connecticut) from 1731 to 1874*, (Waterbury, Conn: Press of the American Printing Company, 1874), p. 588, This text verifies that Sophronia was the daughter of Lucian and Lois Upson. Also listed are her date of birth, her marriage to J.H. Garrigus (December 24, 1865), and the names and known dates for their children born prior to the printing of the book in 1874.

601. Death Certificate for Sophronia Elizabeth Upson Garrigus, May 28, 1933, (Dated May 28, 1933), This Certificate of Death identifies the date, location, time and cause of death of Sophronia Upson Garrigus. She was the widow of Jacob Henry Garrigus. Her father was Lucian Upson of Wolcott, CT and her mother was Lois Johnson of Southington, CT. Sophronia was buried on May 31, 1933 in Old Pine Grove Cemetery, Waterbury, CT.
602. Isaac Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, population schedule, Chatham Township, p. 173, dwelling 16, family 17, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 458, Sarah was enumerated at the age of 10 supporting a date of birth of about 1840. Her place of birth is listed as New Jersey.
603. Ibid, Charlotte was enumerated at the age of 8 supporting a date of birth of about 1842. Her place of birth is listed as New Jersey.
604. Ibid, Horace was enumerated at the age of 8 supporting a date of birth of about 1842. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.
605. Ibid, Ellen was enumerated at the age of 4 supporting a date of birth of about 1846. Her place of birth is listed as New Jersey.
606. Ibid, Aaron was enumerated at the age of 1 supporting a date of birth of about 1849. His place of birth is listed as New Jersey.
607. The Presbyterian Church of Morristown Combined Registers 1742-1889, p. 85, The church records show Samuel as the son of John and Elizabeth Shipman Garrigus. His date of birth and baptism are listed as is the fact that he was the only living member of this family as of 1889 when this list was compiled.
608. Samuel Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Morris County, NJ, "Electronic," population schedule, Rockaway Township, p. 325, dwelling 312, family 344, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 459, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.
609. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 365 & 529, Samuel is listed in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records as a son of William and Mary Garrigues.
610. Ibid, p. 365, Samuel was born April 17, 1772.
611. Merion Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/merion>>, <[lmhs@erols.com](mailto:lmhs@erols.com)>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Mary Wood, archivist of the Merion Friends Meeting, 615 Montgomery Avenue, Merion Station, PA compiled these burial records. The entries for the Garrigues family were excerpted from a manuscript "Book of Records of Merion Meeting Grave Yard" currently in the holdings of the Merion Friends Meeting. Samuel Garrigues is listed as having died January 23, 1852 at the age of 80. This supports a date of birth sometime about 1772.
612. Ibid.
613. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <[lmhs@erols.com](mailto:lmhs@erols.com)>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <[lmhs@erols.com](mailto:lmhs@erols.com)>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA.
614. Samuel Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Delaware County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Haverford Township, p. 253, dwelling 84, family 84, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 776, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.
615. Merion Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/merion>>, <[lmhs@erols.com](mailto:lmhs@erols.com)>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Mary Wood, archivist of the Merion Friends Meeting, 615 Montgomery Avenue, Merion Station, PA compiled these burial records. The entries for the Garrigues family were excerpted from a manuscript "Book of Records of Merion Meeting Grave Yard" currently in the holdings of the Merion Friends Meeting. Sarah is listed as having died January 21, 1852 at the age of 84. This supports a date of birth sometime in 1768.
616. Ibid, Sarah is listed as having been the wife of Samuel Garrigues and as having died January 21, 1852.



617. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA.
618. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Samuel P. Garrigues is listed in Quaker records as having died August 18, 1835.
619. Ibid, pp. 365 & 705, Samuel P. Garrigues is listed in Quaker records as having died August 18, 1835 at the age of 41. This supports a date of birth sometime about 1794.
620. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.
621. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 365 & 705, Samuel P. Garrigues is listed in Quaker records as having died August 18, 1835.
622. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.
623. *Abstracts of Delaware County Wills*, p. 436, Abstract No. 832, The will of Benjamin Davis lists Tacy Garrigues as his daughter.
624. Radnor Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/radnor>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Radnor Friends Meeting, Conestoga Road & Route 320, Radnor, PA. Tacy is listed as having died August 18, 1866 at the age of 72. This supports a date of birth sometime in 1794.
625. George Leedom Household, 1850 U.S. Census, Delaware County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Radnor Township, p. 232, dwelling 163, family 168, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 776, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003.
626. Radnor Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/radnor>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Radnor Friends Meeting, Conestoga Road & Route 320, Radnor, PA.
627. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA. William is listed as having died in 1858 at the age of 63. This supports a date of birth sometime about 1795.
628. Ibid.
629. Merion Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/merion>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Mary Wood, archivist of the Merion Friends Meeting, 615 Montgomery Avenue, Merion Station, PA compiled these burial records. The entries for the Garrigues family were excerpted from a manuscript "Book of Records of Merion Meeting Grave Yard" currently in the holdings of the Merion Friends Meeting. Hannah is identified as a daughter of Samuel and Sarah Garrigues of Haverford Township.
630. Samuel Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Delaware County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Haverford Township, p. 253, dwelling 84, family 84, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 776, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.
631. Merion Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online

<<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/merion>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Mary Wood, archivist of the Merion Friends Meeting, 615 Montgomery Avenue, Merion Station, PA compiled these burial records. The entries for the Garrigues family were excerpted from a manuscript "Book of Records of Merion Meeting Grave Yard" currently in the holdings of the Merion Friends Meeting. Hannah is listed as having died on August 25, 1863 at the age of 66. This supports a date of birth sometime in 1797.

632. Samuel Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Delaware County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Haverford Township, p. 253, dwelling 84, family 84, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 776, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

633. Merion Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/merion>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Mary Wood, archivist of the Merion Friends Meeting, 615 Montgomery Avenue, Merion Station, PA compiled these burial records. The entries for the Garrigues family were excerpted from a manuscript "Book of Records of Merion Meeting Grave Yard" currently in the holdings of the Merion Friends Meeting. Hannah is listed as having died on August 25, 1863 in Haverford Township.

634. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA.

635. Samuel Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Delaware County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Haverford Township, p. 253, dwelling 84, family 84, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 776, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

636. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA.

637. Gilbert Cope, *An Alphabetical List of Marriages Recorded by the Chester Monthly Meeting*, (Westchester, PA), p. 86, Haydock is named in Cope's index as the son of Samuel and Sarah Garrigues.

638. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA. Charles is listed as having been born May 4, 1805.

639. Haydock Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Montgomery County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Lower Merion Township, p. 163, dwelling 206, family 221, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 800, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003.

640. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA.

641. Gilbert Cope, *An Alphabetical List of Marriages Recorded by the Chester Monthly Meeting*, (Westchester, PA), p. 86, Sidney is listed in Cope's index as the daughter of John and Ruth Sharpless.

642. Ibid, Cope's index shows the marriage of Haydock Garrigues of Haverford, son of Samuel & Sarah to Sidney Sharpless daughter of John & Ruth of Nether Providence on October 4, 1843 at the Chester Monthly Meeting.

643. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <lmhs@erols.com>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the

holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA.

644. Haydock Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Montgomery County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Lower Merion Township, p. 163, dwelling 206, family 221, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 800, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003.

645. Haverford Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <[lmhs@erols.com](mailto:lmhs@erols.com)>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/haverford>>, <[lmhs@erols.com](mailto:lmhs@erols.com)>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Scott and Kathryn Ives transcribed these burial records, which are currently in the holdings of the Haverford Friends Meeting, 855 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA.

646. Samuel Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Delaware County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Haverford Township, p. 253, dwelling 84, family 84, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 776, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 25, 2003.

647. Merion Meeting Burial Records, "Electronic," Lower Merion Historical Society, online <<http://www.lowermerionhistory.org/burial/merion>>, <[lmhs@erols.com](mailto:lmhs@erols.com)>, data downloaded 15 March 2003. Mary Wood, archivist of the Merion Friends Meeting, 615 Montgomery Avenue, Merion Station, PA compiled these burial records. The entries for the Garrigues family were excerpted from a manuscript "Book of Records of Merion Meeting Grave Yard" currently in the holdings of the Merion Friends Meeting. Abraham Garrigues is listed as having been a son of Samuel and Sarah Garrigues of Haverford Township.

648. Ibid, Abraham Garrigues is listed as having died October 13, 1820 in Haverford Township.

649. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 365 & 529, Abraham is listed as a son of William and Mary Garrigues. Abraham's marriage record on page 530 of this source also names his parents as William and Mary Garrigues.

650. Thomas Hollowack & Eleanor Antoniak, *Genealogies of Pennsylvania Families from the Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine, Vol II, Hinman--Sotcher*, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1982), p. 156, The information on the marriage of Esther Marshall and Abraham Garrigues was found in an article for the Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine written by Dorothee Hughes Carouso. This article was entitled "Esther King of Philadelphia and Bucks Counties and her Bowyer, Lynn and Elfreth Children." This article contains a genealogy report listing the issue of Joseph Lynn and his second wife Sarah (née Hutchinson) Norwood. Their granddaughter Esther Marshall is listed in this record as having been born on November 22, 1774. She is also listed as having married Abraham Garrigues (b. August 7, 1773), son of William and Mary Garrigues. They were married at the High Street Meeting House on December 3, 1795.

651. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, According to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records Abraham Garrigues was born August 7, 1773.

652. *Pennsylvania Vital Records, Vol II, excerpted from Pennsylvania Magazine of History & Biography*, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1983), p. 681.

653. Thomas Hollowack & Eleanor Antoniak, *Genealogies of Pennsylvania Families from the Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine, Vol II, Hinman--Sotcher*, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1982), p. 156, The information on the marriage of Esther Marshall and Abraham Garrigues was found in an article for the Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine written by Dorothee Hughes Carouso. This article was entitled "Esther King of Philadelphia and Bucks Counties and her Bowyer, Lynn and Elfreth Children." This article contains a genealogy report listing the issue of Joseph Lynn and his second wife Sarah (née Hutchinson) Norwood. Their granddaughter Esther Marshall is listed in this record as having been born on November 22, 1774. She is also listed as having married Abraham Garrigues (b. August 7, 1773), son of William and Mary Garrigues. They were married at the High Street Meeting House on December 3, 1795.

654. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 530 & 795, Esther's maiden name is listed as Marshall in these records.

655. Thomas Hollowack & Eleanor Antoniak, *Genealogies of Pennsylvania Families from the*

*Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine, Vol II, Hinman--Sotcher*, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1982), p. 156, The information on the marriage of Esther Marshall and Abraham Garrigues was found in an article for the *Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine* written by Dorothee Hughes Carouso. This article was entitled "Esther King of Philadelphia and Bucks Counties and her Bowyer, Lynn and Elfreth Children." This article contains a genealogy report listing the issue of Joseph Lynn and his second wife Sarah (née Hutchinson) Norwood. Their granddaughter Esther Marshall is listed in this record as having been born on November 22, 1774. She is also listed as having married Abraham Garrigues (b. August 7, 1773), son of William and Mary Garrigues. They were married at the High Street Meeting House on December 3, 1795.

656. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 530, Abraham and Esther's marriage is recorded as having occurred December 3, 1795 at the High Street Meeting House in Philadelphia. This marriage was also listed in a notice in the December 4, 1791 edition of *Dunlap's American Daily Advertiser*.

657. *Ibid*, the information on the marriage of Esther Marshall and Abraham Garrigues was found in an article for the *Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine* written by Dorothee Hughes Carouso. This article was entitled "Esther King of Philadelphia and Bucks Counties and her Bowyer, Lynn and Elfreth Children." This article contains a genealogy report listing the issue of Joseph Lynn and his second wife Sarah (née Hutchinson) Norwood. Their granddaughter Esther Marshall is listed in this record as having been born on November 22, 1774. She is also listed as having married Abraham Garrigues (b. August 7, 1773), son of William and Mary Garrigues. They were married at the High Street Meeting House on December 3, 1795.

658. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 530, Sarah Marshall Garrigues is listed in these records as a daughter of Esther and Abraham Garrigues.

659. *Ibid*, Mary Ann Garrigues is listed in these records as a daughter of Esther and Abraham Garrigues.

660. *Ibid*, Hannah Marshall Garrigues is listed in these records as a daughter of Esther and Abraham Garrigues.

661. *Ibid*, William Garrigues is listed in these records as a son of Esther and Abraham Garrigues.

662. *Ibid*, p. 795.

663. *Ibid*, p. 865.

664. *Ibid*, pp. 530 & 795, Marshall Garrigues is listed in these records as a son of Esther and Abraham Garrigues. His death is recorded on page 795 as having occurred January 26, 1869. He was buried in South Laurel Hill Cemetery.

665. Marshall Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Philadelphia County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, North Mulberry Ward, p. 352, dwelling 383, family 419, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 815, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003.

666. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 795.

667. Marshall Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Philadelphia County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, North Mulberry Ward, p. 352, dwelling 383, family 419, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 815, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003.

668. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 365 & 529, Sarah is listed in Quaker records as a daughter of William and Mary Garrigues.

669. *Ibid*, p. 365, Sarah Garrigues was born to William and Mary on January 13, 1775.

670. Margaret Humphreys' will, Philadelphia County Will Book 7:B 373, "Electronic," online <<http://searches.rootsweb.com/usgenweb/archives/pa/philadelphia>>, downloaded 13 March 2003, in this probate document the decedent, Margaret Humphreys, names one of her daughters as "Margaret the wife of William Garrigues, Junior".

671. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 530, William Garrigues' wife is named as simply Margaret in these records.

672. *Ibid*, pp. 530 & 742, Richard H. is named in these records as a son of William and Margaret

H. Garrigues.

673. Ibid, Elizabeth. is named in these records as a daughter of William and Margaret H. Garrigues.

674. Ibid, Hannah Humphreys Garrigues is named in these records as a daughter of William and Margaret H. Garrigues.

675. Bentley-Garrigues Marriage, October 7, 1841, Marlborough Monthly Meeting, Columbiana, OH, This original record is in the holdings of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA and names Hannah H. Garrigues, spouse of Franklin H. Bentley as the daughter of William and Margaret H. Garrigues of Columbiana County, OH.

676. Ibid, this record names Franklin H. Bentley, spouse of Hannah H. Garrigues, as the son of Joseph E. and Anna Bentley of Columbiana County, OH.

677. Ibid.

678. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 530 & 742, William Henry Garrigues is named in these records as a son of William and Margaret Garrigues.

679. Ibid, p. 742.

680. Family Data, Hedley/Garrigues Family Bible, The Holy Bible, (Philadelphia, PA: The Bible Association of Friends in America, No. 116 North Fourth Street, 1870), unpaginated, provenance unknown, it appears that the bible was passed down to David and Anna's son Edward as the subsequent entries record his children, original pages in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia. The family record of marriages lists the wedding of William H. Garrigues and Gulielma W. Humphreys that took place at the Arch Street Meeting in Philadelphia on October 5, 1848. A careful look at the handwriting shows that the first three marriage entries appear to have been entered by the same hand and probably at the same time. It is likely that the parents of David (or possibly Anna) filled out the entries and presented the bible to their children as a wedding present. Subsequent entries appear to have been entered afterward and probably were entered contemporary with the events depicted.

681. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 530 & 742, Charles Garrigues is named in these records as a son of William and Margaret H. Garrigues. In the entry on page 530 his middle name is given as Tanguay. In the entry on page 742 it is simply a middle initial H.

682. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 705 & 742, Humphrey Garrigues is named in these records as a son of William Garrigues and his wife Margaret H. The entry on page 742 spells his name as Humphreys.

683. Ibid, p. 705.

684. Ibid, pp. 705 & 742, Margaret C. Garrigues is named in these records as a son of William Garrigues and his wife Margaret H.

685. Ibid, p. 705.

686. Gilbert Cope, *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting Records, Interments in Friends Burial Grounds*, (Copied from the original papers at the Arch Street meeting, April 11, 1921), p. 56, Ph 1F:6, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA.

687. Ibid, this child to William is not identified as a son or daughter but simply as "stillborn."

688. Ibid.

689. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 705, Joseph Cruickshank Garrigues is named in these records as a son of William Garrigues and his wife Margaret H. The entry on page 742 states that the Quaker Women's minutes lists Sarah Cruickshank instead of Joseph.

690. Ibid, these records contain an entry for the birth of Joseph in December 1832 but give no specific day.

691. Ibid, p. 530, The marriage record for Isaac B. Garrigues names him as a son of William and Hannah Garrigues.

692. Ibid.

693. Robert Garrigus household, 1850 U.S. Census, Columbiana County, OH, "Electronic," population schedule, West Township, p. 404, dwelling 257, family 261, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 669, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February

25, 2003.

694. Garrigues-Smith marriage, 15 May 1822, Chester Monthly Meeting, Delaware County, PA, the original certificate is contained in the Chester Monthly Meeting book B, p. 116. This volume may be held at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. A copy of the certificate is also contained in the manuscripts of Edmund Garrigues (mistakenly identified as 'Edwin C. Garrigues') now in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, FC Ga, Box 37:2, this certificate identifies Edward B. Garrigues as a son of William and Hannah Garrigues of Philadelphia, PA.

695. Ibid, this certificate identifies Sarah G. Smith as a daughter of Samuel Smith of Chester, Delaware County, PA.

696. Garrigues-Smith marriage, 15 May 1822, Chester Monthly Meeting, Delaware County, PA, the original certificate is contained in the Chester Monthly Meeting book B, p. 116. This volume may be held at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. A copy of the certificate is also contained in the manuscripts of Edmund Garrigues (mistakenly identified as 'Edwin C. Garrigues') now in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, FC Ga, Box 37:2.

697. Gilbert Cope, *An Alphabetical List of Marriages Recorded by the Chester Monthly Meeting*, (Westchester, PA), p. 86, This index records the marriage of Edward B. Garrigues of Philadelphia, son of William and Hannah to Sarah G. Smith daughter of Samuel and Lydia (deceased) of Chester. This marriage occurred on May 15, 1822 at the Chester Monthly Meeting.

698. Truman-Garrigues marriage, 25 October 1849, Philadelphia County, PA, the original certificate is contained in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records, folios 34 and 35. These records may be held at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. A copy of the certificate is also contained in the manuscripts of Edmund Garrigues (mistakenly identified as 'Edwin C. Garrigues') now in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, FC Ga, Box 37:2, this certificate identifies Lydia as a daughter of Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

699. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 365, Lydia S. Garrigues, born March 18, 1824, is listed in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records as a daughter of Edward B. and Sarah Garrigues.

700. Truman-Garrigues marriage, 25 October 1849, Philadelphia County, PA, the original certificate is contained in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records, folios 34 and 35. These records may be held at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. A copy of the certificate is also contained in the manuscripts of Edmund Garrigues (mistakenly identified as 'Edwin C. Garrigues') now in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, FC Ga, Box 37:2, this certificate identifies Alexander as a son of Joseph Truman of Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

701. Truman-Garrigues marriage, 25 October 1849, Philadelphia County, PA, the original certificate is contained in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records, folios 34 and 35. These records may be held at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA. A copy of the certificate is also contained in the manuscripts of Edmund Garrigues (mistakenly identified as 'Edwin C. Garrigues') now in the holdings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA, FC Ga, Box 37:2.

702. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 824.

703. Ibid, pp. 365 & 741, Henry M. Garrigues is listed in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records as a son of Edward B. and Sarah G. Garrigues.

704. Ibid, p. 365, Henry M. Garrigues, born March 4, 1826, is listed in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records as a son of Edward B. and Sarah Garrigues.

705. Maryly Barton Penrose, C.G., *Philadelphia Marriages and Obituaries (1857-1860)*, (Franklin Park, N.J.: Liberty Bell Association, 1974), p. 60, This obituary for Henry M. Garrigues states that he was 32 at the time of his death. This supports a date of birth in 1826 and serves to identify him as the son of Edward and Sarah Garrigues.

706. Ibid, this obituary for the death of Henry M. Garrigues was published in the February 13, 1858 edition of the Philadelphia Saturday Bulletin. It states that he was 32 years old.

707. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann

Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), pp. 705 & 741, Samuel Smith Garrigues is named in these records as a son of Edward B. Garrigues and his wife Sarah G.

708. Ibid, p. 705.

709. Ibid, pp. 705 & 741, Rebecca C. Garrigues is named in these records as a daughter of Edward B. Garrigues and his wife Sarah G.

710. Ibid, p. 705.

711. Ibid, pp. 148 & 795, On December 1, 1830 "Elizabeth M. w. of James Garrigus [sic]" was received at the Salem Monthly Meeting on certificate (dated October 21, 1830) from the Green Street Monthly Meeting in Philadelphia.

712. Ibid, p. 795.

713. Ibid, p. 148, On December 1, 1830 "Elizabeth M. w. of James Garrigus [sic]" was received at the Salem Monthly Meeting on certificate (dated October 21, 1830) from the Green Street Monthly Meeting in Philadelphia. Page 795 of this source shows an entry depicting Jame's wife as Elizabeth Magdalen Hill. Some published Garrigues histories have given her maiden name as Gilbert.

714. Ibid, p. 795.

715. Ibid, pp. 148 & 865, In the records of the Salem Monthly Meeting (Hicksite) there is an entry for Elizabeth M. Garagus [sic] and her "minor daughter Hannah B." who were both granted certificates to the Cherry Street Meeting in Philadelphia on November 30, 1831.

716. Ibid, p. 865.

717. Ibid, It is noted in the entry for this marriage that Hannah married "contrary to discipline."

718. Ibid, p. 795.

719. Ibid, p. 865.

720. Ibid, this entry records that Mary married "contrary to discipline."

721. Ibid, p. 795.

722. Maryly Barton Penrose, C.G., *Philadelphia Marriages and Obituaries (1857-1860)*, (Franklin Park, N.J.: Liberty Bell Association, 1974), p. 98, The published marriage announcement named Lizzie H. Garrigues as the daughter of Jas R. Garrigues of Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA.

723. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 795.

724. Ibid, p. 865.

725. Maryly Barton Penrose, C.G., *Philadelphia Marriages and Obituaries (1857-1860)*, (Franklin Park, N.J.: Liberty Bell Association, 1974), p. 989.

726. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 865, According to this entry the nuptials were performed by the Mayor of Philadelphia.

727. Maryly Barton Penrose, C.G., *Philadelphia Marriages and Obituaries (1857-1860)*, (Franklin Park, N.J.: Liberty Bell Association, 1974), p. 98, The marriage of Lizzie H. Garrigues and Edward M. Satherwait was announced in the November 6, 1858 edition of the Philadelphia Saturday Bulletin. According to the announcement the marriage took place on October 28, 1858.

728. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 795.

729. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Benjamin born February 8, 1795 is named as a son of Edward and Margaret Garrigues.

730. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

731. "Family Data, Handwritten Manuscripts of Mary Ralph Hoopes (daughter of Edward Garrigues, Sr.)," circa 1811-?, SC/046, gift of Mrs. Jane J. Haines, Moorestown, NJ (granddaughter of Benjamin Garrigues), Garrigues Genealogical Data, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.

732. Family Data, Benjamin Garrigues Family Bible, King James Edition, (Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty MDCCXXII [1722] Cum Privilegio), unpaginated, original is in the holdings of the Friends Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.
733. Benjamin Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Montgomery County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Mooreland Township, p. 377, dwelling 229, family 229, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 800, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003.
734. John L. Jones & Margaret Garrigues to Jane Jones, Wedding Invitation, SC/046, Garrigues Family Memorabilia, 1802-1840, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA.
735. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 148, Margaret Jones is listed in Quaker records as having been a daughter of Benjamin and Anna Lee Garrigues.
736. Ibid, p. 311, Burlington Monthly Meeting (Hicksite) records list the death of Margaret Jones, daughter of Benjamin and Anna Lee Garrigues, on February 1, 1893. Her age at this time was 75 years, 1 month, 25 days which makes here date of birth December 7, 1817.
737. Ibid.
738. John L. Jones & Margaret Garrigues to Jane Jones, Wedding Invitation, SC/046, Garrigues Family Memorabilia, 1802-1840, Friends' Historical Library (McCabe Library Building), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, This invitation doesn't prove that these two actually married on the stated date but there is no reason to question the veracity of that claim.
739. Ibid, the service and dinner were to be held at the residence of Margaret's father Benjamin on February 4, 1840 at noon.
740. Benjamin Garrigues household, 1850 U.S. Census, Montgomery County, PA, "Electronic," population schedule, Mooreland Township, p. 377, dwelling 229, family 229, National Archive micropublication M432, Roll 800, online <<http://www.ancestry.com>>, data downloaded February 28, 2003.
741. William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 2*, (Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., 1938), p. 799.
742. Ibid, p. 529, On February 24, 1790 Benjamin Franklin Garrigues and Elizabeth Garrigues were granted a certificate to the Southern District Monthly Meeting. According to this entry Mary is named as one of their children.